Board of Trade Journal

Volume 183, No. 3412

10 August 1962

PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

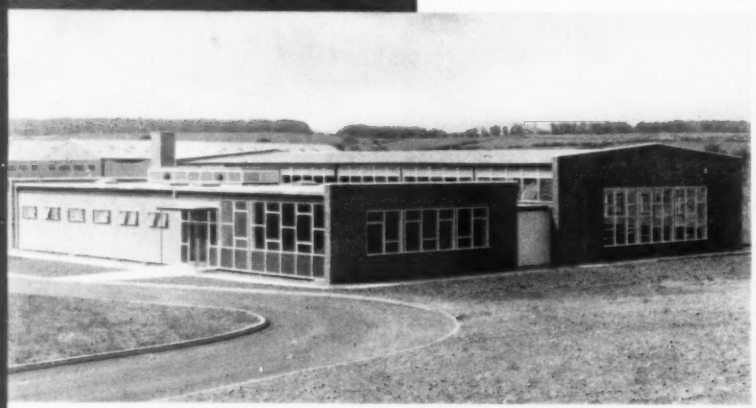
1s. 3d. net

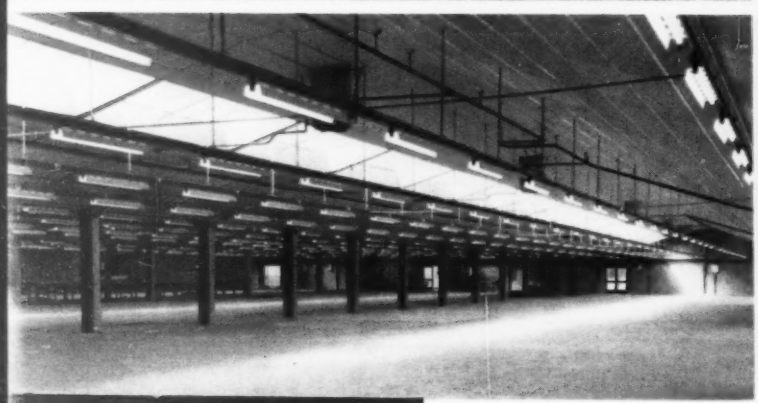
the Standard Building to meet your EXACT requirements

in this space age— your space is valuable

Sheba Buildings are specially designed to meet the varied requirements of Industry, both in this Country and abroad.

let SHEBA solve your building problems





"SHEBA"

Shepley Booth & Associates Ltd.

Head Office: GRANVILLE HOUSE, TETTENHALL ROAD, WOLVERHAMPTON
Telephone — Wolverhampton 27246. Cables — Sheba, Wolverhampton
London Office: 49, St. James's St., S.W.1. Tel.: HYDe Park 0243/5
Germany: Woehlerstrasse, 15 Frankfurt/Main. Telephone: 722427

Board of Trade Journal

Volume 183, No. 3412 — 10 AUGUST 1962 — Price 1s. 3d. net

Pages 301-348 — Annual Subscription including Inland Postage, £3 18s. 0d.

Exporting to Canada

How an Overseas Officer Can Help Our Manufacturers

by Roy Fox, British Trade Commissioner, Winnipeg

TO ARRIVE in Winnipeg late in the evening to be greeted by a temperature of —35°, after a spell in Nairobi not far enough behind to be forgotten might not be everyone's idea of fun. But to the newly arriving Trade Commission this is all part of the game, part of an interesting and very full life. For this means another challenge, another set of acquaintances and friends, new customs, new traditions, new clubs, perhaps new hobbies and certainly, in many ways, a new approach or a new slant to the job according to local circumstances.

To be greeted at a first meeting by the use of one's Christian name is perhaps not common but is none the less pleasant. This City of Winnipeg must surely be one of the most hospitable in the world with a marked friendliness towards Britain and a reasonable understanding of Britain's problems. Thus the Trade Commissioner's first job of getting to know government and business leaders in the community and to make himself known is not difficult. There are, too, many opportunities in the early days for meeting many people in the group in addition to personal calls. The cocktail party, nothwithstanding criticism levelled against it, has many advantages for the Trade Commissioner and his wife, both at home and away, and business has been done in this way no less than in a London club or a Bradford coffee house.

THANKS VIA THE PRESIDENT

Below are extracts from two letters received by Mr. Frederick Erroll, President of the Board of Trade, last month:

I should like to let you know how extremely helpful your Trade Commissioners were to myself and my colleagues during a recent visit to Nigeria.

Assistance of this kind is of considerable value to people travelling abroad in the interests of our export trade and I felt I should let you know personally how much this was appreciated . . .

(Signed) H. Marston Riley,
Managing Director,
British West Africa Corporation Ltd., Birmingham.

I have recently returned from a visit to New Zealand where I had to go at rather short notice having regard to the change in the Import Tariff by the New Zealand Government.

I am very glad to say that my mission has proved successful and I now wish you to know that I could not have succeeded at all had it not been for the considerable help I received from three of your officers . . .

I, and this Company, are deeply grateful for the efforts of the British Board of Trade and the representatives I have mentioned.

(Signed) L. Gordon Gee,
Managing Director,
British East-Light Ltd., Essex.

Mr. R. H. Edmondson (right), Exhibitions and Fairs Branch, Board of Trade, presenting a cheque for £18,000 to Mr. L. L. Wathen, acting chairman of the fairs committee of the Melbourne Chamber of Commerce. Mr. J. W. Stoodley, Principal British Trade Commissioner in Victoria and Tasmania, looks on. The payment is for half the cost of renting 40,000 sq. ft. of floor space at the second Melbourne International Trade Fair to be held by the Chamber of Commerce from February 27 to March 2, next year.

Lunches and dinners flow regularly through the timetable and one must always be prepared to say a few suitable words at these functions. Nor are platitudes the order of the day, for most individuals present really want to hear the views of the guest and what he has to say on behalf of Britain and its exporters. Just as the personality of the visiting managing director or salesman will go a long way towards clinching a deal so the impression made by a Trade Commissioner through his personality, his interest and his dedication, will leave a mark which might well result in a more favourable attitude toward Britain or a greater disposition on the part of those who influence buying to look across the Atlantic where they might not have done before. Moreover, as any salesman knows, this impression of a personality may well lead the client to remember the company or even the country of the man who sold himself well. The value of this dovetailing of personalities cannot be over-emphasized.

An official trade representative must be prepared, especially at the start, to accept many invitations to speak at meetings of societies, trade associations, business forums, fellowship clubs and the like, and also to talk at television and radio interviews. These functions

Letters of appreciation from firms who have used the services of British Government trade officials overseas are published on page 305 and a list of these overseas officers and their addresses are published as a centre supplement.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Exporting to Canada: How an Overseas Officer Can Help Our Manufacturers	301
Letters of Appreciation	305
Turkish Liras for Imports. United Kingdom Loan to United Arab Republic. Total Outstanding Overdrafts of the Nationalized Industries. English Translations of the EEC Regulations. New Copyright Orders	306
Arrangements for Next Year's Inquiry into the Distributive and Service Trades. Business Monitor. Licence to Deal in Heavy Oil. Retirement of Cotton Board Chairman. Mine Machinery Mission to India. Rubber Stockpile Disposals. Gold and Convertible Currency Reserves	307
Purchase Tax on Goods Manufactured for Use In or In Connection with a Business. Export of Non-Ferrous Scrap. The Import Duty Drawbacks (Consolidation) Order 1962. Dealers in Securities. Anti-Dumping Duty. New British Standards	308
Commonwealth Trade in 1961	309
Passenger Movement	311
Output of the Wool Textile Industry. Deliveries in the Made-up Clothing Industry	314
Picture Page. British Equipment for Russia and Poland	315
Questions in Parliament. Patents Endorsed 'Licences of Right'	316
Registration of British and Foreign Films	317
Government Surplus Sales by Auction	318
Trade Fairs and Exhibitions at Home and Overseas	319
British Textiles Won 38 Gold Medals at California State Fair	320
Planning Overseas Exhibitions	321
Overseas Trade Section	
Trade and Financial Arrangements	
United Kingdom and Turkey. Norway and Poland. Italy and Spain. West Germany and Guinea. Morocco and the Republic of Mali. India and North Korea	322
Information for United Kingdom Exporters	323
Commercial Representatives Overseas	I-VIII
Tariff Customs, Imports and Other Regulations in Overseas Countries	
Chile: Amendments to Permitted Imports	326
Chile: Luxury Imports Into Free Zones	327
Uruguay: Imports of Motor Cars. **Brazil**: Testing of Agricultural Machinery and Tractors. **United States**: Export Control Act Extended, Import of Bees. Sugar Act Amended	328
France: Global Quotas for Imports. Common Agricultural Policy. **Italy**: Duty-free Quota for Tunny Fish	331
Benelux: Increased Import Duties on Some United States Imports. **The Netherlands**: Price Regulation on Bottled Milk Products. **Finland**: New Revenue Duties on Cars. **Portugal**: Changes to the Import Drawback System. **Spain**: Opening of Global Quotas	332
Spain: Global Quotas	333
Iraq: Revision of Customs Tariff (II)	334
South Africa: Customs Tariff Changes. Customs Tariff Applications. **Uganda**: Customs Tariff Change	336
Sierra Leone: Customs Tariff Changes. **Ghana**: Customs and Excise Notice to Importers. **India**: Tariff Commission Inquiry on Ball Bearings. **Pakistan**: Changes in Customs Duties.	337
Ceylon: Tariff and Import Control Amendments	339
Federation of Malaya: Pioneer Industries Ordinance 1958. **Haiti**: Revised Customs Tariff. **Singapore**: Pioneer Industries Ordinance. **New Hebrides**: Customs Tariff Amended. **Australia**: Special Advisory Authority Results	342
Australia: Tariff Board Inquiry. Import Licensing Controls (Timber)	343
Australia: Details of Tariff Changes (including Temporary Duties)	344

Front Cover Photograph

Some of EMI's latest electronic equipment was shown during a six-country four months long tour of Europe which ended last month. The 35 ft.-long 12-ft. high EMI Electronic Ltd. demonstration vehicle visited Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France and Belgium. In two previous Continental tours the EMI vehicle, seen here between the Colosseum and the Arch of Constantine in Rome, visited Hungary, Poland, France, Holland, Belgium, Germany and Switzerland. This tour was part of an export drive by EMI Electronics Ltd. which in the past 12 months has held demonstrations throughout Europe, in Africa and in the United States.

have two main benefits; firstly that these are useful ways of meeting people and secondly, that the name of Britain and the name and functions of the British Trade Commission can be hammered home to suitable audiences. Thus, also, a background can be obtained so that business visitors from Britain can be taken to see the people they ought to meet if their knowledge of the area and its business community is limited. But on this point, too, business visitors might remember that even if they have their contacts and know their way around, Trade Commissioners always welcome the opportunity to have a chat with them. It is appreciated that the visitors' time is limited for obvious reasons but this is very much a two-way traffic and it is not beyond possibility that new openings for sales could be discovered. Many examples of such developments can be quoted and not infrequently visits of British businessmen who could have been helped directly are not discovered until after they have left the area.

More directly the Trade Commissioner and his staff have to be on the alert to report trade opportunities back to Britain as soon as they arise. This involves close and regular contact with the provincial Government Departments from the Premier down through the Ministers to their purchasing agents, engineers, and so on. In the same way it is essential to know well all the individuals in industry and commerce who might influence the buying of goods or machinery on a regular basis or as part of a new development. Visits made within the past few weeks to Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Company at Flin Flon, Manitoba, producers of lead, zinc, and copper, and to International Nickel Company at Thompson, Manitoba have, in the first place, revealed a ready willingness on the part of these companies to buy from Britain whenever and wherever we can put forward a good proposition.

It is not for one moment to decry the efforts of British companies and their Canadian agents when the comment is made that it would be pleasant to record more frequent visits to these and other potential purchasers. Canada is a vast country and it is not always easy to justify the expense of frequent visits, especially to outlying areas. But there is undoubtedly a lack of information about many first-class British products which often causes purchasing agents automatically to approach Canadian and American concerns to the exclusion of others. Where British firms have cultivated Canadian companies, their record of success is in many instances quite rewarding, especially if after-sales service and supply of technical information and parts is adequate.

This leads on to one of the most important areas of cultivation and investigation for the Trade Commissioner, that of the local agent or distributor. Inevitably, as time goes on, the first-class agent is more difficult to find. But comprehensive records are kept of local agents, the lines they handle, the territory they cover, their sales staff and their ability to stock or handle British products. All this information is available to British companies on request from either the Export Services Branch of the Board of Trade in London or direct from overseas posts; information on this and other aspects of trade promotion work is of course also regularly exchanged between the different Trade Commission posts in Canada. Agency inquiries from Britain are constantly being discussed with suitable agents and appreciations of the market culled from these and other discussions are being sent back home in a running stream. The maximum information about the products concerned is, of course, invaluable together with any particular points of interest or appeal. Specific questions are invited so that the needs of the inquirer can be faithfully and accurately placed before the potential agent. A plea for tolerance on the time factor would be useful here. It may well happen that a good agent shows interest at the start but he may need a few weeks to explore the market thoroughly before accepting the agency. This is a precaution or an attitude which should be encouraged for the quick and ill-considered signing of an agreement might cause recriminations afterwards when one or the other side is not satisfied with the results. An acceptance based on full investigation gives much more often a satisfactory outcome. But, of course, it is important that an interim note should be sent to tell the British firm exactly what is happening.

Similarly talks with firms and individuals in the Prairie Provinces of Canada have already brought forth the comment that quick and full replies to correspondence 'across the water' are of paramount importance and go a long way to cementing good relationships

(*Continued on next page*)

Exporting to Canada (*Continued*)

between supplier and agent and supplier and buyer. It is doubtful whether there is any other single factor which can influence these partnerships to the same degree.

An important part of the Trade Commissioner's job is to listen to complaints about British exporters to Canada and complaints from Britain about Canadian importers. An excellent example of this was a case in which it was vital to have delivery of a machine at such a time that it could be transported across a frozen lake before thaw. After the ice had become unsafe there would have been a loss of time and a greater cost of delivery. The local factors which might not have been easily or quickly appreciated at home were explained by the Trade Commission.

It is absolutely essential to explain and emphasize that any correspondence from a Trade Commissioner or interviews or telephone calls resulting from reports sent back to Britain about complaints from Canadian importers should never be construed as a way of 'getting at' or decrying the efforts of a British firm. No Trade Commissioner can have an interest in anything but constructive ideas as he represents part of a team working for Britain as a whole. It is always fervently hoped that British industry will accept comments in this and no other spirit just as the Trade Commissioner is delighted to have direct advice from firms as to exactly how he can be of maximum assistance.

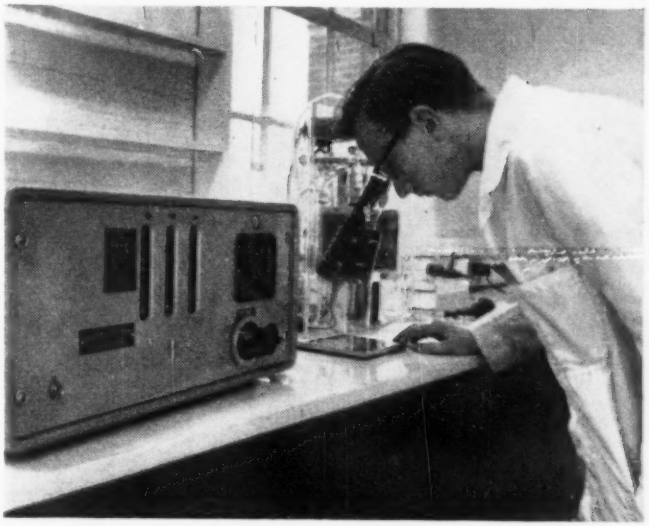
The average per capita personal income in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and North West Ontario, is between $1,400 and $1,500 per annum. The figure fluctuates according to the crop yield and last year's drought reduced the income of the farmers. The agricultural outlook this year is better and although seeding has been delayed in some areas by heavy rains, the general feeling is one of optimism as the amount of moisture in the ground has increased. This is not to say that the economy of the area is still as dependent on agriculture as it was many years ago. In Manitoba for instance, the value of mining output was $99 million in 1961 and manufacturing $770 million as against income from agriculture of $263 million.

Similar developments towards greater industrialization can be seen in Saskatchewan and North West Ontario; in the latter territory for instance mining of iron, gold, copper, silver, lead and zinc accounted for $75 million in 1961, while in Saskatchewan the recent developments in potash which have already been reported (details of which are available at Export Services Branch) are clearly going to make an appreciable contribution to Sackatchewan's economy. Although it is obvious that the number of mining claims does not automatically mean that a rise in mining production will follow immediately, it is interesting to note that the number recorded in Manitoba in 1961 was 8,078 as against 6,702 in 1960.

The value of manufacturing output given above is an example of the trend towards industrialization. Winnipeg, of course, with a population of about half a million, is the main area of industry and apart from service industries, the production figures are increasing in food and beverage manufacturing, clothing, paper and wood products, chemicals, electrical apparatus and metal products.

The scope of this article does not take in a more detailed description of the economy. The main points to be made are that Canadians in this area would be glad to buy from Britain where Britain can offer competitive prices, after-sales service, and reasonable delivery. It must be said again that this can be done over a large field and very often we do not get a larger share of the market because the potential purchasers do not know enough about our products or because British manufacturers are not well enough informed about the market. These are links which Trade Commissioners can help to forge.

Record Paint Exports



The British paint industry with a total annual production valued at over £30 million, last year sold more to the home and export markets than ever before and is now one of the world's leading exporters. Sponsored by the paint industry and with Governmental help, the Paint Research Station at Teddington tackles problems ranging from fungi formation to high-fidelity colour matching. This machine installed there is a Coulter Counter and is used to obtain the exact rather than the average particle size of the pigments used in paint manufacture. In less than half an hour the machine will produce an accurate count of the number of particles, each of which may vary from 1/5,000th to 1/1,000,000th of an inch in diameter, contained within a grain of pigment.

NOTICE TO JOURNAL READERS AND ADVERTISERS

The *Board of Trade Journal* is published weekly by H.M. Stationery Office, price 1s. 3d. (Annual Subscription £3 18s. 0d. including inland or surface but not air postage) and is obtainable directly from the following addresses: York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 423 Oxford Street, London, W.1; 13A Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2; 39 King Street, Manchester, 35 Smallbrook, Ringway, Birmingham, 5; 109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff; 50 Fairfax Street, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast; or through any bookseller.

© Crown Copyright 1962

Extracts may be published if the source is duly acknowledged, except that permission of the authors must be obtained to reproduce signed articles.

Subscriptions and Sales Inquiries should be addressed to the publishers at any of the above addresses.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to the Editor, *Board of Trade Journal*, Room 2410, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (Telephone: Trafalgar 8855, Ext. 2192.) Address for telegrams and cables Boneblack, London.

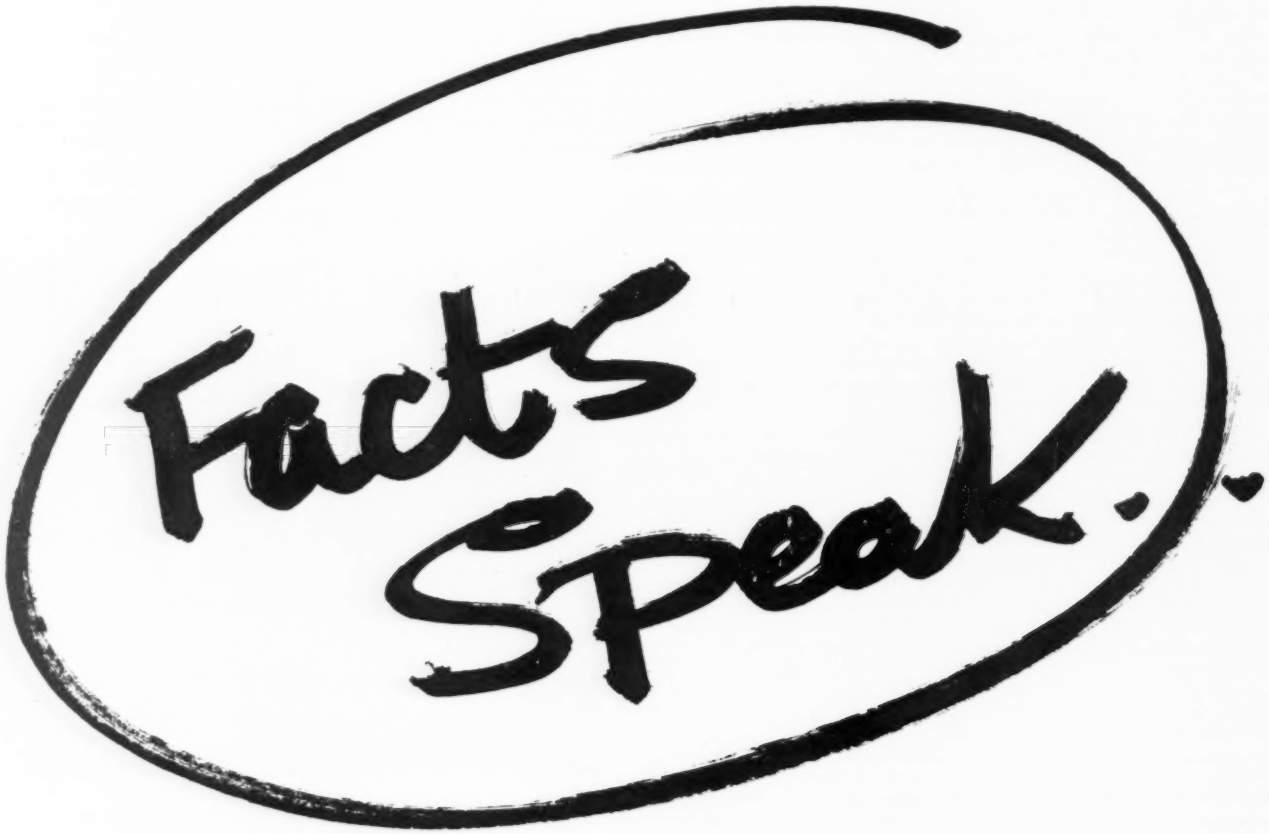
The views expressed in contributions to the Journal emanating from other than official sources are not necessarily those of H.M. Government.

Advertisements. Inquiries from the London Postal Area concerning the insertion of advertisements should be addressed to H.M. Stationery Office, Room D.63, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. (City 9876—Ext. 147.) Inquiries from other parts of the United Kingdom should be addressed to Cowlishaw and Lawrence (Advertising) Ltd., Memorial Hall Bldgs., 16 Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. (Telephone: City 3718.)

The Government accepts no responsibility for any of the statements in the advertisements and the inclusion of any particular advertisement is no guarantee that the goods or the service advertised herein have official approval.

Reprints of Articles. Reprints from the *Board of Trade Journal*, which should be ordered within one week of publication, cost £3 0s. 0d. per page (or part) for 250 copies. (Larger quantities 5s. 0d. per page for each additional 125 copies.)

Orders and remittances for reprints should be addressed to the Director of Publications (P.2), H.M. Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. Cheques should be made payable to H.M. Paymaster-General.



In reply to a recent questionnaire sent out by the British Institute of Management to selected companies as to the sources from which their commercial information was obtained, the *Board of Trade Journal* took second highest place amongst the 38 journals mentioned.

Inquiries

If within the London Postal Area

Advertisement Section, H.M. Stationery Office, Room D. 63, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. CITy 9876 (Ext. 147 and 148)

If outside the London Postal Area

Cowlishaw & Lawrence (Advertising) Ltd., 16 Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. CITy 3718

★ *Ensure that this influential and economical medium is included in your next advertising appropriation*

Letters of Appreciation

How Overseas Posts Help U.K. Exporters

The letters quoted below have been sent by U.K. exporters or their representatives to overseas officers expressing appreciation for their assistance in furthering export business. A list of United Kingdom commercial representatives overseas appears on pages i to viii

ZURICH

Last October, in an endeavour to open some accounts in Switzerland for our products, I called on you for possible assistance and your assistant introduced me to one or two people personally, and gave me a telephone introduction to another.

Although my calls did not produce anything very startling initially, we are now sending quantities of furniture into Switzerland.

I felt it proper to let you know of this development, especially as your department were instrumental in initiating matters. I hope to be in Zurich again on Monday May 28th, and, all being well, will visit you.

Many thanks for your assistance in enabling us to make some sort of inroad into the Swiss market.

Parslow Furniture Ltd., High Wycombe

TORONTO

We thank you for your letter, and for the very precise comments offered regarding the sale of the above in your territory.

We feel you have gone to an immense amount of trouble, for which we are really grateful.

Edward W. Turner & Son, Liverpool, 3

HONG KONG

We have received a most interesting report from Mr. D. E. Allsopp our Deputy Managing Director and he has made it quite clear to us that for much of the vital information gained, he is indebted to you. Consequently we would like to add our thanks to those of Mr. Allsopp for the very great trouble you obviously went to to make his visit worthwhile and we sincerely hope that this will be the start of successful trading in your market.

H. Frost & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Walsall

CHICAGO

Many thanks for your letter. We have no doubt that the details supplied will be of great value to us in our efforts to sell Mullard magnets in the United States.

Mullard Overseas Limited, London

MELBOURNE

It may be of interest to you to know that I have already received a small order for some of our crane seats from one of the Australian manufacturers to whom I wrote about a month ago, and I have samples under consideration by two other companies.

I therefore feel that my efforts to secure footing in the Australian market are progressing quite well, and I hope for good things in the very near future. Your efforts on my behalf have been a considerable contributory factor in this, and I would again like to put on record my sincere appreciation.

HOUSTON

I would like to express my thanks to you once again for the assistance and courtesy extended to me by yourself and your staff during my brief visit to Houston.

In general it looks as though my American trip will prove quite fruitful, and this is in no small measure due to the very ready help I received from the Consular Commercial Staffs in the various cities visited.

Haybridge Steel Co. Ltd., Wellington, Shropshire

During his recent tour of the Middle East (see *Board of Trade Journal* of July 13), Mr. Miles Reinhold, Trade Relations Officer of the Middle East Association, addressed several gatherings of local businessmen in the main trading centres. Here he is seen (*right*) at a meeting of leading Kuwaiti merchants, arranged by the Kuwait Chamber of Commerce. Sayed Yacoub al Hamad (*third from the right*), Vice Chairman of the Chamber, listens as Mr. A. B. Ball, British First Secretary (Commercial) in Kuwait, makes a point.

LISBON

I would like you to know how very grateful I am to you for all your help, patience and advice to me during my visit to Portugal. I had never really appreciated before how pleasant it could be to have a friend and counsellor in a strange land and what tremendous help our Embassy could be. I confess I had always looked upon your profession before as a rather aloof thing concerned only with high politics, Queen's Messengers and diplomatic immunities!

Now I know a great deal better and thank you most sincerely for having opened my eyes in such a kindly way. I hope that our cattle venture will not become too much of an imposition to you but I do think that there is very real interest now in the Hereford Breed, which could be of significant importance to our export trade.

The Hereford Herd Book Society, Hereford

NEW ORLEANS

I am taking this early opportunity of thanking you for the help which you extended to both Mr. Rathbone and myself during our visit to Louisiana.

Our meeting with Mr. Underwood which you were instrumental in arranging, was very useful indeed and allowed us to learn in a short space of time what otherwise may have taken us weeks to accumulate.

Our visit to the sugar estate was also valuable and I hope that, with the plans which we are proposing to initiate in our North American operations, eventually we shall be able to secure some of the business in Louisiana which at present is passing us by.

Renold Chains Ltd., Manchester

AUCKLAND

Thank you for your recent letter and for your efforts on our behalf. We shall be writing to the addresses you gave us shortly, and in the meantime would like to express our appreciation of your assistance for which we are very grateful.

Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., Swindon

Turkish Liras for Imports

THE AGREEMENT between H.M. Government and the Government of Turkey of December 9, 1960 (Cmnd. 1256), which provided for the use of TL91 million held by H.M. Government in Ankara (see *Board of Trade Journal*, December 23, 1960) has been further extended to December 1, 1962, in respect of the balance of the liras, amounting to TL19½ million for cultural purposes, and about TL12½ million for the purchase of tobacco and certain agreed commodities.

The Agreement provides that in the period ending December 1, 1962, up to TL12½ million will be available for purchases made by traders resident in the United Kingdom for consumption within the United Kingdom, of the following products: fresh fish in ice; frozen fish, whole or fillets; smoked, dried or salted fish; canned fish; fish oil; fish meal; low grade chrome ore containing 46 per cent. Cr.203 or less; chrome concentrates; colemanite; boracite; fresh fruit (except fresh lemons); or any other products which may be approved by the Turkish Government and notified by them to H.M. Embassy in Ankara.

In addition, clause (a) of the 1960 Agreement has also been extended until December 1, 1962. Clause (a) provides that the liras may also be freely used for the purchase of Turkish leaf tobacco of all kinds and origins of the 1956, 1957 and 1958 crop years (excluding, in the 1958 crop year only, the American Grade 'A' tobacco of Samsun, Bafra, Izmir and Bursa) for consumption anywhere in the world, and also for the purchase of any kind of Turkish tobacco for consumption within the United Kingdom. The Turkish Government will freely accept such liras for purchases to be effected by traders of any nationality resident in other countries as well as in the United Kingdom.

Importers wishing to purchase these liras for use under the above arrangements should, through their bankers, approach the Bank of England. The Bank will be prepared to receive bids in writing up to August 31, 1962, from banks on behalf of their customers.

United Kingdom Loan to United Arab Republic

AN AGREEMENT was signed in London on Wednesday under which the United Kingdom is making a loan of £3,575,000 to the United Arab Republic.

Mr. Mohamed El Kony, Ambassador for the United Arab Republic in London signed on behalf of his Government and Mr. A. E. Percival, C.B., Secretary of the Export Credits Guarantee Department, signed for the British Government.

The loan is being made under Section 3 of the Export Guarantees Act, 1949 and will provide economic assistance to the United Arab Republic. The loan will be repaid over a period of ten years with a grace period of three years before repayments commence. Interest on the loan is at a rate corresponding to the current rate on United Kingdom Government borrowing with a management charge of ¼ per cent.

Total Outstanding Overdrafts of the Nationalized Industries

THE TREASURY announce that the total of the bank overdrafts at July 18, 1962 of the seven authorities to which advances may be made under section 42 of the Finance Act 1956, as amended, was £64.6 million of which £54.8 million was from the clearing banks and £9.8 million from the Scottish banks.
be affected by traders of any nationality resident in other countries

The overdraft figures for May 16, 1962 and June 20, 1962, the dates to which the two preceding statements of the Committee of the London clearing bankers relate, are given below:

	£ million		
	From the clearing banks	From the Scottish banks	Total
May 16 1962	55.5	8.2	63.7
June 20 1962	36.4	8.9	45.3

English Translations of the EEC Regulations

ENGLISH translations are being prepared by the Foreign Office of the various Regulations laid down by the European Economic Community in implementation of the aims of the Treaty of Rome. These translations will, as they become available, be published and put on sale by H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. and branches. The translations are prepared for the convenience of Parliament and the public and must not be treated as official or authentic texts. The texts of the Regulations are official and authentic only in the official languages of the Community, i.e., French, German, Italian and Dutch.

The following translations are now available from H.M.Stationery Office:

Regulation No. 1. Determining the languages to be used by the European Economic Community. Price 5d.

Regulation No. 2. Establishing the form of passes issued to the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly . Price 8d.

Regulation No. 5. Determining in relation to the Development Fund for Overseas Countries and Territories the manner of collecting and transferring contributions; of budgeting and of administering its resources. Price 8d.

Regulation No. 7B. Providing for the addition of certain products to the List in Annex II to the Treaty Establishing the European Economic Community. Price 5d.

Regulation No. 8. Supplementing paragraph 2 of Article 91 of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, Price 8d.

Regulation No. 9. Concerning the European Social Fund. Price 1s. 3d.

Regulation No. 10. Concerning arrangements for a Wages Survey. Price 8d.

Regulation No. 11. Concerning the Abolition of Discrimination in Transport Charges and Conditions in Implementation of Article 79.3 of the Treaty Establishing the European Economic Community. Price 1s. 0d.

Regulation No. 12. Amending Regulation No. 7 of the Commission determining the methods of operations of the European Development Fund for Overseas Countries and Territories. Price 5d.

Regulation No. 13. Amending Regulation No. 8 Implementing Paragraph 2 of Article 91 of the Treaty Establishing the European Economic Community. (Regulation No. 8 Concerns the Re-importation of Exported Goods.) Price 5d.

Regulation No. 14. Concerning the Organization of a Wages Survey. Price 8d.

Regulation No. 15. Relating to First Steps for the Achievement of Free Movement of Workers within the Community. Price 1s. 3d.

Regulation No. 16. Amending the Provisions of Article 20, Paragraph 2, 40, Paragraph 4 and 42, Paragraph 3, of Regulation No. 3. Concerning the Social Security of Immigrant Workers. Price 8d.

Regulation No. 17. First Implementing Regulation Pursuant to Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty. Price 1s. 3d.

Regulation No. 18. Concerning Procedures for Applying Regulation No. 15 to Artistes and Musicians. Price 5d.

Regulation No. 20. On the progressive establishment of a Common Organization of the market in pigmeat. Price 1s. 3d.

New Copyright Orders

ORDERS in Council were made on July 30, 1962, under the Copyright Act 1956, as follows:

The Copyright (Bermuda) Order, 1962 (S.I. 1962 No. 1642 price 5d., by post 7½d.).

The Copyright (North Borneo) Order, 1962 (S.I. 1962 No. 1643 price 5d., by post 7½d.).

These provide for the extension to Bermuda and North Borneo respectively of the Copyright Act 1956 and Orders in Council made thereunder.

The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order, 1962 (S.I. 1962 No. 1641, price 3d., by post 5½d.).

This takes account of the fact that Canada, Ghana and Nigeria have subscribed to the Universal Copyright Convention, and that the Republic of Mali and the Republic of the Congo (Brazzaville) have subscribed in their own right to the Brussels text of the Berne Copyright Convention.

Copies of these Orders are available at H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, and branches.

Arrangements for Next Year's Inquiry into the Distributive and Service Trades

AN INQUIRY into the Distributive and Service Trades will be taken next year under the Statistics of Trade Act, 1947, in respect of business done in 1962. As usual, it will be directed mainly to the collection of information about stocks and capital expenditure. It will cover a sample of firms in all the fields which have been covered in previous years, of which the most important are wholesaling, retailing, catering, transport, the motor distributing and servicing trades and property owning. Similar information will be obtained from industry in the Census of Production for 1962.

Some additional information will be obtained at this inquiry from firms in the motor trades, which were not included in the Census of Distribution and Other Services now being taken in respect of 1961. All dealers in new motor vehicles will be asked for returns, together with a sample of other traders (e.g. secondhand dealers, repairers, and filling stations).

The form for motor traders will include a question about turnover in the year, with an estimated division between the following:

Sales of new motor vehicles:
(a) motor cars.
(b) commercial vehicles.
(c) motor-cycles, scooters, etc.

Sales of secondhand motor vehicles.

Sales of spare parts and accessories and receipts from repairs and servicing, including materials and parts used.

Sales of petrol and oil.

All other sales and receipts.

Motor dealers will also be asked to give some particulars of their purchases of vehicles, in order that double-counting of vehicles sold by one dealer to another may be eliminated.

From the information gained it will be possible to improve both the estimates of stocks and capital expenditure, and the estimates of expenditure on motor vehicles. The information collected from the motor trades will also serve as the basis for a continuing monthly inquiry on a voluntary basis, starting in January 1964, which will provide an indicator of current activity similar to those now available for the retail and catering trades.

For further information about the Annual Inquiry for 1962, including full particulars of the questions to be asked, application should be made to the Board of Trade, Census Office, Lime Grove, Eastcote, Ruislip Middlesex. (Telephone: Pinner 8771, Ext. 11.)

Business Monitor: Production Series

THE following titles and issues of Business Monitor Production Series are now available, and copies may be obtained by annual subscription from H.M. Stationery Office, P.O. Box 569, London, S.E.1:

Monthly at £1 a year, post free:
International Combustion Engines for April, 1962.
Rotating Electrical Machinery for April, 1962.
Office Machinery for May, 1962.
Refrigerating Machinery for May, 1962.
Cars and Commercial Vehicles for June, 1962.

Quarterly at 7 s. 6d. a year, post free:
Toilet Preparations for March-May, 1962.

Licences to Deal in Heavy Oil for Use as Road Fuel

THE Commissioners of Customs and Excise draw attention to the fact that Section 201 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1952 has been repealed by Section 4(2) of the Finance Act, 1962. Dealers in heavy oil for use as road fuel are therefore no longer required to obtain an excise licence or to furnish to their customers on demand certificates that no rebate of duty has been allowed on the oil.

Retirement of Cotton Board Chairman

THE CHAIRMAN of the Cotton Board, the Rt. Hon. The Viscount Rochdale, has informed the President of the Board of Trade that he proposes to relinquish the Chairmanship of the Board at the end of this year.

Lord Rochdale will have held the office of Chairman for five years at the end of September and it has always been his view that the interests of the industry would be best served if the Board's part-time Chairmen were not to hold office for a greater period than five years. It was his intention, therefore, to resign from the Chairmanship at the end of September, but he has agreed at the President's request to continue in office until the end of the year. The Board of Trade will make an announcement about his successor in due course.

The President has expressed to Lord Rochdale his great appreciation of Lord Rochdale's work as Chairman of the Cotton Board and of the outstanding contribution he has made to the industry's affairs during the last five years.

Notes:

The Cotton Board is a Development Council established by Order under the Industrial Organization and Development Act, 1947. It consists of four members representing the interests of persons carrying on business in the industry, four members representing the interests of persons employed in the industry, and three independent members, including the Chairman. All members are appointed by the President of the Board of Trade.

Lord Rochdale is 56. He is Chairman of Kelsall & Kemp, Ltd., woollen manufacturers of Rochdale; a Past President of the National Association of British Manufacturers (1953-56); and a former Governor of the B.B.C. (1954-59). He is also a Director of Consett Iron Co. Ltd., Geigy (Holdings) Ltd., and Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd. In 1961 he was appointed Chairman of the Docks and Harbours Committee of Inquiry, whose Report is expected to be published later this year.

British Mine Machinery Mission to India

THE issue of the *Board of Trade Journal* for January 19 last, discussed a Mission led by Mr. James Anderson representing eighteen leading British manufacturers of mining machinery and equipment which visited India during December.

The Mission has now submitted its report to the Minister of State at the Board of Trade and the report is being studied. Copies of the report are available for those who wish to see them at the Board of Trade (both the Commercial Relations and Exports Department and the Export Services Branch).

Rubber Stockpile Disposals

THE AVERAGE market price in July having been less than 23½ pence a pound, 700 tons of rubber from the Board of Trade's stockpile have been sold this month, for delivery as follows:

August	35 tons
September	50 tons
October	370 tons
November	245 tons

Approximately 17,100 tons of rubber remain in the stockpile.

Gold and Convertible Currency Reserves

THE TREASURY announce that the gold and convertible currency reserves fell by £185 million to stand at £1,041 million on July 31, 1962. The United Kingdom's repurchase of the outstanding part of her 1961 drawing from the International Monetary Fund reduced the reserves by £183 million.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
required by customers in the West of England may be obtained quickly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE, 50 FAIRFAX STREET, BRISTOL 1

Purchase Tax on Goods Manufactured for Use In or In Connection With a Business

THE COMMISSIONERS of Customs and Excise wish to draw attention to Section 6, Subsection (3) of the Finance Act. 1962, which provides that a manufacturer who makes, or applies any process in the course of making, chargeable goods **for use** or in connection with a business carried on by him is required to be registered for purchase tax if the wholesale value of these goods exceeds £500 a year, or if the £500 limit is exceeded by the aggregate of the wholesale value of such goods and his reckonable turnover for purchase tax purposes of any chargeable goods manufactured **for sale** or **hire.**

It is the responsibility of manufacturers who are not already registered to apply to their local Officer of Customs and Excise immediately they become liable to registration. As liability to account for any tax due runs from the date on which a trader became registrable all unregistered manufacturers who make goods of a kind chargeable with purchase tax, or apply any process in the course of making such goods, and appropriate or apply them for use in or in connection with a business carried on by them are advised in their own interests to consult their local Officer of Customs and Excise as to their position.

In this connection it should be noted that, for purchase tax purposes, the term 'manufacture' covers not only a person who makes goods himself, but also a person who has his own materials made up or who provides the principal materials from which an article is made for him.

Note: When purchase tax was introduced by the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1940, the person required to be registered and accountable for tax included manufacturers of chargeable goods for sale. The Finance Act, 1954 added manufacturers of chargeable goods for hire. The Finance Act, 1962 now adds manufacturers of chargeable goods for use in or in connection with their business.

Export of Non-Ferrous Scrap

THE Board of Trade announce that in accordance with their existing policy on the export of non-ferrous scrap they are prepared to consider applications to export some Scrap Hard Drawn Copper Wire and Scrap Bronze and Cadmium Copper Wire based on the amounts the applicant held on July 31, 1962.

All applications for export licences should be sent to the Export Licensing Branch, Board of Trade, Gavrelle House, Bunhill Row, London, E.C.1, to arrive on or before August 24, 1962. They must be accompanied by a statement, certified by the applicant's auditors, showing the total unsold stocks of each of these materials held on July 31, 1962.

Inquiries concerning this notice should be addressed to the Engineering Industries Division, Branch 3(B), Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (Tel.: Trafalgar 8855, Ext. 7724.)

The Import Duty Drawbacks (Consolidation) Order 1962

THE TREASURY have made the Import Duty Drawbacks (Consolidation) Order 1962.

This Order consolidates the existing provisions relating to the allowance of drawback of import duty under the Import Duties Act 1958, on the exportation of specified imported articles or goods incorporating those imported articles and of certain goods produced or manufactured from specified imported articles.

The Order comes into operation on August 11, 1962, and has been published as Statutory Instruments 1962, No. 1685.

Dealers in Securities

THE FOLLOWING amendment was made during July to the list of Exempted Dealers in Securities under Section 16 of the Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act, 1958:

Insert: Bank of America National Trust
and Savings Association,
P.O. Box 407,
27-29 Walbrook,
London, E.C.4.

Anti-Dumping Duty Application on Phthalic Anhydride

THE Board of Trade give notice that they are considering an application for the imposition under the Customs Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) Act 1957 of anti-dumping duties on phthalic anhydride imported from Austria, Belgium and Denmark. The application may be extended to include imports of this product from other countries at prices which appear to be dumped or subsidized.

Any representations which interested parties may wish to make in connection with this application should be submitted in writing not later than August 31, 1962. A statement of the applicant's case will be made available to all interested parties who wish to make representations in the matter if they are prepared to give an undertaking to treat the information contained therein as strictly confidential and to allow their comments to be passed on to the applicants for reply.

Requests for a statement of the case should be addressed in writing to the Tariff and Import Policy Division, Board of Trade, Room 3134, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1.

List of Board of Trade Departments

IN THE LIST of Board of Trade departments published on page 257 of last week's issue, the telephone number of the Census Office, Lime Grove, Eastcote, Ruislip, Middlesex, should have read Pinner 8771 and *not* 9800.

New British Standards

RECENT British Standards published are listed below. Copies are obtainable from the British Standards Institution, British Standards House, 2 Park Street, London, W 1

B.S.	Particulars	Price
3501	Dinghy buoyanacy equipment	5s. 0d.
3512	Method of evaluating the performance of pneumatic transmitters with 3 to 15 lb./in.² (gauge) output	6s. 0d.
3514	Oil resistant rubber joint rings	3s. 0d.
3518	Methods of fatigue testing: Part 1: General principles	7s. 6d.
3522	Hypodermic surgical mounted needles (Luer fitting)	5s. 0d.
3523	Silica gel, cobalt chloride impregnated	4s. 6d.
3524	Memorandum on electronic valves for radio-frequency heating equipment	3s. 0d.
3527	Terms relating to automatic data processing	30s. 0d.
3528	Methods of test and rating of convection type space heaters operating on steam or hot water	8s. 6d.
3529	Dimensions of flywheel housing mounting pads and brackets for i.c. engines	5s. 0d.
3531	Metal surgical implants, drills and screwdrivers used in bone surgery	6s. 0d.
3532	Unsaturated polyester resin systems for low pressure fibre reinforced plastics	6s. 0d.
NEW AIRCRAFT STANDARD		
G179	Hand-operated circuit-breakers for aircraft: Part 1: Single-pole circuit-breakers	7s. 6d.
REVISED BRITISH STANDARDS		
170	The electrical performance of fractional horsepower electric motors and generators	6s. 0d.
448	Electronic-valve bases, caps and holders: Sections 6/1·7	2s. 0d.
	B 7G/1·1	2s. 0d.
	B 9A/1·1	2s. 0d.
	B 11A/1·1	2s. 0d.
	B 26A	3s. 0d.
530: Suppt. 5	Graphical symbols for telecommunication Suppt. 5: Logic and functional symbols (mainly for use in automatic switching, computers and similar applications	5s. 0d.
658	Apparatus for the determination of distillation range (including flasks and receivers)	8s. 6d.
1619	Hypodermic syringes for insulin injection (Luer fitting)	5s. 0d.

Visits Overseas by U.K. Businessmen

United Kingdom businessmen travelling overseas are urged, in their own interest, to give advance notice of Trade Commissioners and Foreign Service Officers if they propose to call on them, especially if it is intended to ask for information or other help which it may take time to prepare. It is often advisable to telephone for an appointment on arrival.

Export Services Branch and the Regional Offices of the Board of Trade, if approached, will pass information about pending business visits to Overseas Officers and provide letters of introduction.

Commonwealth Trade in 1961

EXPORTS FROM the Commonwealth countries were 4 per cent. more in aggregate in 1961 than in 1960, thus continuing the almost uninterrupted expansion which has taken place since 1954. The value of imports was 2 per cent. less than in 1960. This reduction in aggregate Commonwealth imports was mainly in the trade between Commonwealth countries; it was reflected in their exports. Exports from Commonwealth countries to each other were 4 per cent. less in value in 1961 than in 1960 whereas exports to non-Commonwealth countries were 8 per cent. more. These developments continued the trend, which has been apparent in recent years, of a growing importance of trade with non-Commonwealth countries compared with that within the Commonwealth.

Exports

Between 1954 and 1961 total exports from the Commonwealth to non-Commonwealth countries increased by 55 per cent., an annual rate of 6½ per cent. There was a similar rate of increase in exports to the Common Market countries and exports to the United States expanded by 47 per cent. Over this period, and particularly in recent years, there have been even larger increases in exports from Commonwealth countries to areas other than continental Western Europe and North America; important elements in this were trade with Eastern Europe and with the Far East. There was an increase of only 13 per cent. in exports from Commonwealth countries to each other between 1954 and 1961. By 1961 these exports represented about 35 per cent. of total Commonwealth exports, compared with 38 per cent. in 1960 and about 42 per cent. in 1954.

Total exports from Commonwealth countries to all areas increased by 37 per cent. between 1954 and 1961; compared with 1960 there was an increase of 4 per cent. Of the 1961 aggregate Commonwealth exports of £9,624 million, £3,841 million or 40 per cent. was accounted for by exports from the United Kingdom. United Kingdom exports continued to increase slightly more than those from other Commonwealth countries as a group, but there was a wide variation in the experiences of individual member countries. Of the larger exporters, Canada's total exports to all areas in 1961 were about 5 per cent. higher than in 1960 and at 22 per cent. were about the same percentage of total Commonwealth exports as in 1960. Australia's total exports in 1961 of £833 million were 18 per cent. higher than in 1960; they represented about 8 per cent. of total Commonwealth exports compared with 7 per cent. in 1960.

Exports to the United Kingdom from the rest of the Commonwealth in 1961 were 6 per cent. below the 1960 level and at £1,262 million were only 1 per cent. higher than in 1954. Trade between the overseas Commonwealth countries was also reduced in value in 1961, by 3 per cent. Exports from overseas Commonwealth countries to the United States, their largest single market, increased again after a fall in 1960 and were about 40 per cent. more than in 1954. There was a similar increase during this period in exports to the Common Market countries. Exports to non-Commonwealth countries as a whole increased faster and in 1961 were 9 per cent. more by value than in 1960 and over 50 per cent. more than in 1954; exports of wheat to China contributed to this.

United Kingdom exports to other Commonwealth countries fell by 3 per cent. last year to a level 17 per cent. more than in 1954; exports to non-Commonwealth countries rose by 8 per cent., to 56 per cent. more than in 1954. While exports to the United States fell by 13 per cent. between 1960 and 1961 this market continued to show the greatest expansion compared with 1954.

Imports

Total imports into the Commonwealth from all sources decreased in 1961 by 2 per cent. compared with 1960; at £10,880 million were 40 per cent. more than in 1954. Imports into Commonwealth countries from other Commonwealth countries in 1961 were 4 per cent. below the 1960 level whilst imports from non-Commonwealth areas were much the same as in 1960. Of the non-Commonwealth sources, imports from the United States were 3 per cent. lower than in 1960 whilst imports from European Economic Community and European Free Trade Area (excluding the United Kingdom) were in each case 1 per cent. higher than in 1960. Between 1954 and 1961, imports from non-Commonwealth sources into Commonwealth countries increased by 60 per cent.; from the United States the increase was 57 per cent. and from the European Economic Community 79 per cent., but imports from Commonwealth sources increased by 13 per cent.

Most of the fall in Commonwealth imports in 1961 was attributable to the United Kingdom where imports were 3 per cent. less than in 1960. Imports from other Commonwealth countries were 5 per cent. lower, and those from the United States 15 per cent. lower; there was a small increase, 2 per cent., in imports from the European Economic Community. The latest figures thus leave unaltered the picture of medium term development from 1954. This is one of little change in the value of imports into this country from other Commonwealth countries (the fall in prices was offset by a rise in quantities) but a marked growth in imports from the various non-Commonwealth sources. Imports into overseas Commonwealth countries continue to show moderate growth in imports both from the United Kingdom and from each other with much more rapid growth in imports from the various non-Commonwealth sources.

Of the wide range of experience of individual countries in 1961, the most important changes were the falls in imports into Australia, India and Ceylon (particularly Australia), and the higher imports into New Zealand, Canada and the West Indies.

(tables overleaf)

Economic Trends, July

The July issue of 'Economic Trends', a Treasury publication, contains an article on national income and expenditure in the first quarter of 1962. Copies: H.M. Stationery Office. 5s.

Scotia BANK

helps net salmon in British Columbia

To the salmon fishers of British Columbia, Scotiabank is not only a friend, but a partner in the development of this world-famous industry. Throughout Canada a network of 570 offices each play their vital part in the economic life of the nation, and provide Scotiabank with an unrivalled source of up-to-the-minute information on the Canadian scene.
Scotiabank's on-the-spot experience can be a major asset to anyone with business interests in Canada. Discuss your problem with either of the London Managers—they are there to help you.

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Incorporated in Canada with Limited Liability

London, 24-26 Walbrook, E.C.4. Mr. J. D. Hubbert, Manager,
& 11 Waterloo Place, S.W.1., Mr. H. Freestone, Manager.

Branches across Canada and in Jamaica, Trinidad, Bahamas, Barbados, Antigua, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic. Agency in New York. Representative Offices in Chicago, Los Angeles, Tokyo, Amsterdam and Buenos Aires.

Table 1 : Commonwealth Imports

£ thousand million

	IMPORTS (a) (b) FROM								
	United Kingdom	Other Commonwealth Countries	Total Commonwealth Countries	United States of America	E.E.C.	EFTA excluding United Kingdom	Other non-Commonwealth Countries	Total Non-Commonwealth Countries	World
THE COMMONWEALTH (c)									
1954	1·15	2·16	3·31	1·59	0·76	0·44	1·68	4·46	7·76
1955	1·26	2·40	3·66	1·92	0·90	0·49	1·90	5·20	8·86
1956	1·29	2·41	3·71	2·21	0·99	0·52	2·04	5·75	9·46
1957	1·36	2·37	3·73	2·37	1·05	0·55	2·34	6·31	10·04
1958	1·27	2·16	3·43	2·02	1·05	0·50	2·31	5·88	9·31
1959	1·27	2·29	3·56	2·21	1·15	0·52	2·41	6·29	9·85
1960	1·39	2·49	3·88	2·57	1·34	0·62	2·64	7·17	11·05
1961	1·37	2·38	3·74	2·49	1·36	0·63	2·67	7·14	10·88
1961 January-June	0·73	1·21	1·94	1·28	0·69	0·32	1·35	3·63	5·57
July-December	0·64	1·16	1·80	1·21	0·67	0·31	1·32	3·51	5·31
UNITED KINGDOM (d)									
1954	1·1	1·51	1·51	0·28	0·39	0·33	0·85	1·85	3·36
1955	—	1·66	1·66	0·42	0·49	0·37	0·92	2·20	3·86
1956	—	1·62	1·62	0·41	0·49	0·39	0·96	2·24	3·86
1957	—	1·61	1·61	0·48	0·49	0·40	1·06	2·43	4·04
1958	—	1·45	1·45	0·35	0·53	0·37	1·05	2·30	3·75
1959	—	1·54	1·54	0·37	0·56	0·39	1·12	2·44	3·98
1960	—	1·64	1·64	0·57	0·66	0·46	1·21	2·90	4·54
1961	—	1·55	1·55	0·48	0·68	0·46	1·23	2·85	4·40
1961 January-June	—	0·81	0·81	0·24	0·34	0·24	0·64	1·47	2·27
July-December	—	0·75	0·75	0·24	0·34	0·22	0·58	1·38	2·13
OTHER COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (c)									
1954	1·15	0·65	1·80	1·30	0·37	0·10	0·83	2·60	4·40
1955	1·26	0·74	2·00	1·50	0·41	0·12	0·98	3·00	5·00
1956	1·29	0·80	2·09	1·80	0·50	0·13	1·08	3·51	5·60
1957	1·36	0·76	2·12	1·89	0·56	0·15	1·28	3·88	6·00
1958	1·27	0·71	1·99	1·67	0·51	0·13	1·26	3·58	5·56
1959	1·27	0·75	2·02	1·84	0·59	0·13	1·29	3·85	5·86
1960	1·39	0·85	2·24	2·00	0·68	0·16	1·42	4·27	6·51
1961	1·37	0·82	2·19	2·01	0·68	0·17	1·44	4·29	6·48
1961 January-June	0·73	0·41	1·14	1·03	0·35	0·08	0·70	2·16	3·30
July-December	0·64	0·42	1·05	0·97	0·33	0·09	0·74	2·13	3·18

(a) Excludes the trade of the British Protected States in the Middle East except in so far as this is recorded in the imports and exports of other Commonwealth countries.
(b) National valuations. Most Commonwealth countries record their imports at c.i.f. valuations; the major exceptions are Canada, Australia and the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland whose imports are recorded at f.o.b. valuations.
(c) Excludes the Republic of South Africa and also South West Africa. The Southern Africa Territories of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland, whose trade figures are included with those of the Republic of South Africa and whose trade was of the order of £10-11 million in 1960, are also included.
(d) Values for 1961 include revised estimated average values for parcel post: 1960 figures have been re-calculated on this basis. Cinematograph film is excluded in 1959.

Table 2 : Commonwealth Exports

£ thousand million

	EXPORTS (a) (b) TO								
	United Kingdom	Other Commonwealth Countries	Total Commonwealth Countries	United States of America	E.E.C.	EFTA excluding United Kingdom	Other non-Commonwealth Countries	Total Non-Commonwealth Countries	World
THE COMMONWEALTH (c)									
1954	1·25	1·73	2·98	1·29	0·90	0·39	1·46	4·04	7·02
1955	1·32	1·88	3·20	1·47	1·00	0·40	1·60	4·47	7·67
1956	1·34	1·97	3·31	1·61	1·11	0·43	1·81	4·97	8·28
1957	1·26	2·03	3·29	1·71	1·19	0·45	1·98	5·33	8·61
1958	1·20	1·93	3·13	1·68	1·06	0·42	1·84	5·00	8·13
1959	1·29	1·98	3·27	1·97	1·17	0·47	1·94	5·54	8·81
1960	1·34	2·16	3·50	1·86	1·28	0·51	2·14	5·79	9·28
1961	1·26	2·10	3·36	1·90	1·39	0·56	2·41	6·26	9·62
1961 January-June	0·63	1·07	1·71	0·88	0·69	0·28	1·20	3·05	4·76
July-December	0·63	1·02	1·65	1·02	0·71	0·28	1·21	3·21	4·86
UNITED KINGDOM (d)									
1954	—	1·14	1·14	0·16	0·39	0·31	0·75	1·61	2·75
1955	—	1·22	1·22	0·20	0·42	0·31	0·84	1·77	2·99
1956	—	1·29	1·29	0·26	0·48	0·34	0·92	2·00	3·29
1957	—	1·34	1·34	0·26	0·51	0·35	0·97	2·09	3·43
1958	—	1·27	1·27	0·29	0·46	0·33	0·96	2·04	3·32
1959	—	1·28	1·28	0·38	0·51	0·36	0·93	2·18	3·46
1960	—	1·36	1·36	0·34	0·57	0·40	1·03	2·33	3·70
1961	—	1·33	1·33	0·30	0·67	0·45	1·10	2·51	3·84
1961 January-June	—	0·70	0·70	0·13	0·33	0·22	0·57	1·25	1·95
July-December	—	0·63	0·63	0·16	0·34	0·22	0·54	1·26	1·89
OTHER COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (c)									
1954	1·25	0·59	1·85	1·13	0·51	0·08	0·70	2·43	4·27
1955	1·32	0·66	1·98	1·27	0·58	0·08	0·77	2·70	4·68
1956	1·34	0·68	2·02	1·36	0·64	0·09	0·89	2·97	5·00
1957	1·26	0·69	1·95	1·45	0·68	0·09	1·01	3·24	5·19
1958	1·20	0·66	1·86	1·39	0·60	0·09	0·88	2·96	4·81
1959	1·29	0·70	1·99	1·59	0·65	0·11	1·01	3·36	5·35
1960	1·34	0·80	2·13	1·52	0·71	0·12	1·11	3·46	5·59
1961	1·26	0·77	2·03	1·60	0·73	0·11	1·31	3·75	5·78
1961 January-June	0·63	0·38	1·01	0·75	0·36	0·06	0·64	1·80	2·81
July-December	0·63	0·40	1·02	0·85	0·37	0·05	0·67	1·95	2·97

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 1.
(b) Exports include re-exports.
(c) See footnote (c) to Table 1.
(d) See footnote(d) to Table 1.

Passenger Movement

1961 Shows the Highest Figure Yet Recorded

OVER fourteen million passengers travelled to and from the United Kingdom in 1961, nearly one-and-a-half million more than in 1960. Sea figures increased by 3 per cent. and air figures by 18 per cent., mainly in traffic to and from the Continent.

Continental Routes

Total movement to and from the Continent rose by 12 per cent. The continuing popularity of air travel on these routes was reflected in the 20 per cent. increase – 23 per cent. in 1960; sea travel rose by only 5 per cent.

As in 1960, all European countries shared in the increase in air travel.

The downward trend in the number of passengers carried in British vessels was halted, 14 per cent. more being carried than in 1960.

Table 1. Summary of United Kingdom Passenger Movement

(Excluding movement across the land frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British Government Departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and H.M. and other armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.)

Thousands of passengers

		Total		European Continent and Mediterranean Sea Area (*a*)		Non-Europe (*a*)		Irish Republic	
		To U.K.	From U.K.	To U.K.	From U.K.	To U.K.	From U.K.	To U.K.	From U.K.
Total	1961	7,124	6,955	5,052	4,956	904	849	1,168	1,150
	1960	6,446	6,324	4,488	4,430	847	818	1,111	1,076
	1959	5,765	5,692	4,025	3,974	693	701	1,047	1,017
By Sea	1961	3,576	3,487	2,544	2,486	289	280	744	720
	1960	3,458	3,368	2,405	2,367	303	290	749	710
	1959	3,389	3,351	2,331	2,307	289	310	769	734
By Air	1961	3,547	3,468	2,508	2,470	615	568	425	430
	1960	2,988	2,956	2,083	2,063	544	528	361	366
	1959	2,375	2,342	1,694	1,667	404	391	277	283

(*a*) The differences in the *air* figures for 1959 and 1960 from those published previously result from the inclusion of the Mediterranean Area and the Middle East countries with the Continent of Europe from the beginning of 1961 and the back-dating of this change for comparison purposes.

Table 2. Passenger Movement by Sea between the United Kingdom and the Continent of Europe and the Mediterranean Sea Area

COUNTRIES IN WHICH PASSENGERS LANDED OR EMBARKED

Thousands of passengers

	Year	To U.K.	From U.K.
Total, All Countries	1961	2,544	2,486
	1960	2,405	2,367
	1959	2,331	2,307
Belgium	1961	627	634
	1960	661	673
	1959	588	598
Denmark	1961	43	39
	1960	46	42
	1959	44	42
France	1961	1,463	1,387
	1960	1,290	1,219
	1959	1,304	1,248
Holland	1961	299	316
	1960	301	327
	1959	290	312
Norway	1961	64	65
	1960	61	63
	1959	58	61
Sweden	1961	23	21
	1960	22	20
	1959	21	20
Others (*a*)	1961	23	23
	1960	24	24
	1959	25	25

(*a*) Including passengers to and from North African and the Middle East Countries for 1961 only.

Non-European Routes

Travel between the United Kingdom and countries outside Europe increased by 5 per cent.: there was a decline of 4 per cent. in sea traffic.

The numbers of United Kingdom residents and overseas Commonwealth visitors travelling by the long sea routes fell by 5 per cent. in 1961, but migration increased slightly. The number of aliens travelling on the long sea routes fell by 11 per cent.

Irish Republic

Passenger traffic to and from the Irish Republic again rose by 6 per cent. Sea traffic remained at the same level as in 1960; air traffic rose by 18 per cent. after the sharp increase of 30 per cent. in the previous year.

Table 3. Passenger Movement by Sea between the United Kingdom and the Continent of Europe and the Mediterranean Sea Area

FLAGS OF CARRYING VESSELS

Thousands of passengers

	Year	To U.K.	From U.K.
Total, All Flags	1961	2,544	2,486
	1960	2,405	2,367
	1959	2,331	2,307
British	1961	1,183	1,179
	1960	1,040	1,039
	1959	1,094	1,096
Foreign	1961	1,360	1,307
	1960	1,364	1,329
	1959	1,237	1,210
Belgium	1961	622	629
	1960	657	667
	1959	583	593
Danish	1961	42	38
	1960	44	40
	1959	43	40
French	1961	488	423
	1960	458	402
	1959	425	377
Dutch	1961	107	117
	1960	109	123
	1959	94	106
Norwegian	1961	63	65
	1960	61	63
	1959	58	61
Swedish	1961	23	21
	1960	22	20
	1959	21	20
Other Foreign	1961	15	15
	1960	13	13
	1959	12	13

Table 4. Passenger Movement by Air between the United Kingdom and the Continent of Europe and the Mediterranean Sea Area

EXCLUDING PASSENGERS CARRIED IN AIRCRAFT CHARTERED BY BRITISH GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

Thousands of passengers

Countries in which passengers landed or embarked	Year	To United Kingdom	From United Kingdom
Total, All Countries	1961	2,508	2,470
	1960	2,083	2,063
	1959	1,694	1,667
Commonwealth Countries (*a*)	1961	56	58
	1960	46	47
	1959	39	45
Foreign Countries	1961	2,452	2,412
	1960	2,037	2,016
	1959	1,654	1,622
Austria	1961	26	26
	1960	22	21
	1959	19	19

(*Continued on next page*)

Passenger Movement (*Continued*)

Table 4 (*Continued*)

Thousands of passengers

Countries in which passengers landed or embarked	Year	To United Kingdom	From United Kingdom
Belgium	1961	240	241
	1960	168	169
	1959	134	133
Denmark	1961	67	67
	1960	55	53
	1959	42	40
France	1961	813	798
	1960	713	703
	1959	593	579
Germany	1961	229	231
	1960	208	212
	1959	162	168
Holland	1961	247	247
	1960	226	232
	1959	174	175
Italy	1961	209	203
	1960	155	148
	1959	132	124
Middle East Countries (*b*)	1961	49	42
	1960	34	32
	1959	24	23
Norway	1961	37	37
	1960	32	32
	1959	24	22
Portugal	1961	24	22
	1960	22	20
	1959	16	15
Spain	1961	179	178
	1960	123	122
	1959	107	106
Sweden	1961	25	24
	1960	22	21
	1959	19	21
Switzerland	1961	218	212
	1960	191	188
	1959	166	160
Others (*c*)	1961	89	84
	1960	66	62
	1959	42	38

(*a*) Malta, Gibraltar and Cyprus.
(*b*) United Arab Republic, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Sudan, Iraq, Iran and Persian Gulf States.
(*c*) Including Libya, Tunisia, Morocco and French North Africa for 1961: in 1959 and 1960 the figures for these countries are included in Table 8 for the countries outside Europe.

Table 5. Passengers travelling direct by Sea between the United Kingdom and Countries outside Europe and the Mediterranean Sea

ANALYSIS BY NATIONALITY

Thousands of passengers

	Total		Aliens		Commonwealth Citizens	
	To U.K.	From U.K.	To U.K.	From U.K.	To U.K.	From U.K.
1961	288·9	280·4	66·4	60·0	222·5	220·4
1960	303·4	290·2	76·8	64·9	226·7	225·2
1959	288·9	310·5	74·0	69·0	214·8	241·4

Table 6. Commonwealth Citizens travelling direct by Sea between the United Kingdom and Countries outside Europe and the Mediterranean Sea

ANALYSIS OF TRAVELLERS

Thousands of passengers

	Total		United Kingdom Residents		Overseas Visitors		Migrants		Irish Republican Citizens in Transit	
	To U.K.	From U.K.	To U.K.	From U.K.	To U.K.	From U.K.	To U.K.	From U.K.	To U.K.	From U.K.
1961	222·5	220·4	45·6	44·3	92·6	84·1	83·7	91·0	0·6	1·1
1960	226·7	225·2	51·3	44·9	94·3	90·5	80·2	88·7	0·9	1·1
1959	214·8	241·4	53·2	47·9	93·3	96·6	67·2	95·6	1·2	1·4

Table 7. Overseas Commonwealth Citizens travelling direct by Sea between the United Kingdom and Countries outside Europe and the Mediterranean Sea

Thousands of passengers

Countries of last or intended future permanent residence (*a*)		To United Kingdom			From United Kingdom		
		Overseas Visitors	Immigrants	Total	Overseas Visitors	Emigrants	Total
Total, All Countries	1961	92·6	83·7	176·3	84·1	91·0	175·1
	1960	94·3	80·2	174·5	90·5	88·7	179·2
	1959	93·3	67·2	160·5	96·6	95·6	192·2
Commonwealth Countries	1961	82·3	77·1	159·4	74·8	80·8	155·5
	1960	85·1	74·3	159·4	82·3	79·4	161·7
	1959	83·4	61·7	145·1	86·7	85·8	172·6
Australia	1961	17·6	11·8	29·4	15·4	40·6	56·0
	1960	15·3	12·6	27·9	15·2	39·2	54·4
	1959	12·0	10·8	22·9	13·3	38·8	52·0
British West Indies and Bermuda	1961	3·5	18·0	21·5	3·3	3·8	7·1
	1960	3·8	15·6	19·4	3·5	3·5	7·0
	1959	3·5	8·8	12·3	3·5	4·3	7·8
Canada	1961	21·3	10·3	31·6	20·7	9·3	30·1
	1960	24·4	11·2	35·6	21·5	10·9	32·4
	1959	27·2	12·2	39·3	26·6	11·8	38·4
East Africa	1961	3·2	1·9	5·0	2·9	1·2	4·1
	1960	3·5	1·3	4·8	4·1	0·9	5·0
	1959	3·9	1·1	5·0	5·0	1·3	6·3
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	1961	4·5	3·0	7·4	4·9	1·4	6·3
	1960	4·7	2·9	7·6	5·7	2·0	7·6
	1959	4·8	2·4	7·2	6·2	2·7	8·8
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	1961	4·6	8·2	12·8	4·2	3·6	7·8
	1960	4·7	6·3	11·0	5·0	3·3	8·3
	1959	4·5	6·5	10·9	4·9	3·4	8·3
Malaya and Borneo	1961	1·8	3·9	5·7	1·2	3·4	4·7
	1960	2·0	4·6	6·6	1·8	4·3	6·1
	1959	2·5	5·4	7·9	2·0	4·2	6·2
New Zealand	1961	6·9	4·0	11·0	5·5	9·1	14·5
	1960	6·1	4·7	10·8	5·2	6·5	11·7
	1959	4·8	4·1	8·8	4·8	8·8	13·6
South Africa	1961	11·1	6·6	17·7	9·1	2·2	11·3
	1960	12·1	6·0	18·1	11·2	2·8	14·0
	1959	11·0	3·6	14·5	11·1	4·4	15·5
West Africa	1961	4·6	4·8	9·4	5·0	4·0	8·9
	1960	5·3	3·6	8·9	5·9	3·3	9·2
	1959	5·6	3·2	8·8	6·5	3·0	9·4
Other Commonwealth Countries	1961	3·2	4·7	7·9	2·5	2·2	4·7
	1960	3·3	5·1	8·5	3·0	2·7	5·8
	1959	3·6	3·7	7·3	2·9	3·1	6·0
Foreign Countries	1961	9·5	6·2	15·7	7·7	8·3	16·1
	1960	9·2	5·9	15·1	8·3	9·2	17·5
	1959	9·9	5·5	15·4	9·9	9·7	19·6
Central and South America	1961	2·1	0·8	2·9	1·7	0·7	2·4
	1960	2·0	0·9	2·9	1·8	0·6	2·4
	1959	2·1	0·9	2·9	1·9	0·8	2·6
United States of America	1961	6·2	4·6	10·9	5·2	7·1	12·3
	1960	6·1	4·1	10·2	5·4	7·8	13·2
	1959	6·5	3·8	10·3	6·6	8·3	14·9
Other Foreign Countries	1961	1·2	0·8	2·0	0·9	0·5	1·4
	1960	1·2	0·9	2·0	1·1	0·8	1·9
	1959	1·3	0·8	2·1	1·4	0·7	2·1
Country Not Stated	1961	0·7	0·4	1·2	1·6	1·9	3·5
	1960	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1959	—	—	—	—	—	—

(*a*) Residence for more than a year is treated as 'Permanent Residence' for the purpose of this classification.

Table 8. Passenger Movement by Air between the United Kingdom and Countries outside Europe and the Mediterranean Sea

EXCLUDING PASSENGERS CARRIED IN AIRCRAFT CHARTERED BY BRITISH GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

Thousands of passengers

Countries in which passengers landed or embarked	Year	To United Kingdom	From United Kingdom
Total, All Countries	1961	614·8	568·4
	1960	543·6	527·7
	1959	404·0	390·7
Commonwealth Countries	1961	309·4	263·2
	1960	244·0	227·9
	1959	171·5	171·2

Table 8 (*Continued*)

Thousands of passengers

Countries in which passengers landed or embarked	Year	To United Kingdom	From United Kingdom
Australia	1961	5·1	7·5
	1960	4·9	7·5
	1959	3·6	5·5
British West Indies and Bermuda	1961	46·5	15·7
	1960	28·6	10·5
	1959	13·7	7·9
Canada	1961	106·0	109·4
	1960	85·3	92·2
	1959	54·2	60·2
East Africa	1961	32·8	24·7
	1960	24·0	21·5
	1959	19·4	18·9
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	1961	13·6	12·2
	1960	12·2	10·7
	1959	9·0	8·8
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	1961	38·3	24·4
	1960	27·9	21·0
	1959	22·8	17·6
Malaya and Borneo	1961	9·3	9·7
	1960	8·1	9·0
	1959	7·8	8·3
South Africa	1961	10·9	11·1
	1960	9·5	9·5
	1959	6·7	7·2
West Africa	1961	30·9	33·0
	1960	23·1	31·1
	1959	22·8	25·2
Other Commonwealth Countries	1961	16·0	15·5
	1960	14·4	14·9
	1959	11·6	11·6
Foreign Countries	1961	305·4	305·2
	1960	299·6	299·8
	1959	232·5	219·4
Central and South America	1961	7·9	6·4
	1960	7·8	6·0
	1959	3·6	2·6
United States of America	1961	286·5	288·8
	1960	281·3	284·0
	1959	214·8	208·1
Other Foreign Countries (*a*)	1961	11·1	10·0
	1960	10·5	9·8
	1959	14·1	8·7

(*a*) Including Libya, Tunisia, Morocco and French North Africa for 1959 and 1960; in 1961 the figures for these countries are included in Table 4 for the European Continent.

Table 9. Sea Passenger Movement by Ports

Thousands of passengers

	Total			To United Kingdom			From United Kingdom		
	1961	1960	1959	1961	1960	1959	1961	1960	1959
Between the United Kingdom and the European Continent:									
All Ports	5,030	4,772	4,638	2,544	2,405	2,331	2,486	2,367	2,307
Southampton	143	124	133	70	62	65	74	62	68
Newhaven	340	310	361	172	158	183	168	153	178
Folkestone	840	736	754	451	392	392	389	344	362
Dover	2,794	2,679	2,501	1,400	1,344	1,258	1,393	1,335	1,243
London	82	79	73	43	40	37	40	39	36
Harwich	653	674	656	320	325	318	333	349	338
Hull	25	21	18	13	11	9	12	10	9
Tyne Ports	139	134	129	69	66	63	70	78	66
Other Ports	14	15	14	7	8	7	7	8	7
Between the United Kingdom and the Non-European Countries:									
All ports	569	594	599	289	303	289	280	230	310
Glasgow	2	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	5
Liverpool	88	92	113	42	45	55	45	47	58
Bristol	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1
Plymouth	8	11	12	8	8	12	—	3	—
Southampton	328	340	316	169	180	154	160	161	162
London	123	127	133	57	58	56	65	69	69
Other ports	19	19	17	11	11	10	8	8	8
Between the United Kingdom and the Irish Republic:									
All Ports	1,464	1,460	1,503	744	749	769	720	710	734
Glasgow	56	39	58	29	20	30	27	18	28
Liverpool	284	240	284	143	125	147	141	115	136
Holyhead	844	893	872	431	458	446	413	435	425
Fishguard	270	270	261	136	137	132	134	133	129
Other ports	10	18	29	5	9	14	5	9	15

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, *Board of Trade Journal*, Room 2410, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1 (Telephone: Trafalgar 8855, Ext. 2192). Telegrams and cables should be addressed 'Boneblack, London.'

Table 10. Passenger Movement by Sea between the United Kingdom and Countries outside Europe and the Mediterranean Sea

FLAGS OF CARRYING VESSELS

Thousands of passengers

Nationality of Passengers		Flag									
		Total	United Kingdom	Rest of Sterling Area	Norwegian	German	Dutch	French	United States	Panamanian	Other Foreign
Total, All Passengers:											
To U.K.	1961	288·9	207·1	0·3	2·1	4·6	19·3	7·4	12·4	6·8	28·9
	1960	303·4	212·7		3·1	5·3	21·2	8·2	14·2	8·4	30·4
	1959	288·9	214·3		3·5	3·4	15·0	8·9	14·2	10·2	19·5
From U.K.	1961	280·4	211·9	0·3	2·2	4·0	16·7	6·8	13·0	10·0	15·6
	1960	240·2	212·3		3·7	4·4	19·9	8·9	15·1	10·8	14·9
	1959	310·5	237·2		3·5	3·1	14·0	8·5	15·1	12·3	16·8
Commonwealth Citizens:											
To U.K.	1961	222·5	169·1	0·3	1·7	2·2	10·4	3·1	3·1	6·0	26·6
From U.K.	1961	220·4	176·2	0·3	1·8	2·2	9·7	3·4	3·1	9·5	14·3
Aliens:											
To U.K.	1961	66·4	38·0	—	0·4	2·5	8·9	4·2	9·3	0·7	2·3
From U.K.	1961	60·0	35·8	—	0·4	1·8	7·0	3·5	9·9	0·4	1·3

INSURE WITH
The LONDON & LANCASHIRE Insurance Co. Ltd
CHIEF ADMINISTRATION
7 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

Output of the Wool Textile Industry

THE VOLUME of production in the wool textile industry in June was 16 per cent. less than a year earlier. This comparison is clouded by the changing date of Whitsun and when the months of May and June are combined the volume of production was 7 per cent. less than in the corresponding months of 1961.

Figures issued by the Wool Industry Bureau of Statistics show that, if allowance is made for the length of the working month, production in June of tops and deliveries of worsted yarn were 16 and 11 per cent. less respectively than in June 1961. Deliveries of woven fabrics (excluding blankets) were 8 per cent. less.

In the first six months of the year total deliveries of worsted yarn and deliveries of woven fabrics were 8 per cent. and 3 per cent. less respectively.

The total value of manufactures of the woollen and worsted industry (tops, yarns, woven fabrics, etc.) exported in the second quarter of 1962 was £29.7 million, slightly less than in the first quarter of the year and 3 per cent. less than in the second quarter of 1961.

Compared with the previous quarter the value of tops exported was 7 per cent. more, but the value of woven fabrics 4 per cent. less; woollen woven fabrics increased by 3 per cent. but worsted woven fabrics were 12 per cent. less.

Output of the Wool Textile Industry

	Consumption	Production		Deliveries			
	Raw wool (clean weight)	Tops (*a*)	Woollen yarn (*b*)	Worsted yarn	Woven fabrics (excluding blankets) (*c*)		Blankets (*b*)
					Woollen	Worsted	
Quarterly average	Mn. lb.	Mn. lb.	Mn. lb.	Mn. lb.	Mn. sq. yds.	Mn. sq. yds.	Mn. sq. yds.
1958	111·1	74·2	72·0	51·6	48·7	38·5	7·1
1959	127·3	87·1	78·3	58·0	51·6	39·7	7·7
1960	120·3	79·8	75·8	61·2	49·4	42·4	7·8
1961	118·0	80·0	70·3	61·6	45·8	42·2	8·4
1961 1st quarter	125·5	86·2	74·0	64·4	45·0	46·4	8·6
2nd quarter	124·5	85·5	71·0	62·7	45·8	41·0	6·5
3rd quarter	106·0	72·1	64·0	56·4	46·1	37·7	8·4
4th quarter	115·9	76·4	72·0	62·6	46·4	43·6	10·0
1962 1st quarter	121·5	80·9	75·0	60·7	40·9	43·5	8·1
2nd quarter	113·2	73·1	..	56·1	42·9	36·0	6·6
1961 April	37·7	25·8	..	19·2	12·3	12·3	1·9
May	42·5	28·7	..	21·1	15·4	14·0	2·1
June	44·3	30·9	..	22·4	18·1	14·7	2·5
1962 April	35·7	22·9	..	17·6	11·6	11·0	2·0
May	42·3	27·9	..	21·2	16·4	14·0	2·3
June	35·2	22·4	..	17·3	15·0	11·0	2·3

(*a*) Including hair. (*b*) Estimated. (*c*) Woven, woollen fabrics include fabrics which are mainly woollen by weight of components and, similarly, woven worsted fabrics include fabrics which are mainly worsted by weight of components.

Exports of the products of the Wool Textile Industry

Quarters or Quarterly Averages.

	Wool tops		Yarns (*a*)		Woven fabrics		Other products of the wool textile industry (*b*)	Total
	£ m.	mn. lb.	£ m.	mn. lb.	£ m.	mn.sq.yds.	£ m.	£ m.
1958	9·83	22·21	4·08	6·29	15·98	23·82	0·93	30·82
1959	10·02	24·10	4·62	7·77	16·18	25·73	0·96	31·78
1960	10·23	22·79	5·09	8·21	16·51	24·39	1·05	32·88
1961	9·92	23·02	4·53	7·29	15·97	22·68	0·83	31·24
1960:								
1st qtr.	12·00	25·95	5·42	8·73	18·87	29·06	1·06	37·36
2nd qtr.	11·60	25·61	4·93	8·08	14·49	21·35	1·00	32·01
3rd qtr.	8·61	19·28	4·86	7·75	16·54	23·40	1·13	31·14
4th qtr.	8·69	20·30	5·15	8·29	16·15	23·73	1·02	31·02
1961:								
1st qtr.	10·45	24·42	4·93	8·04	17·17	24·89	0·94	33·50
2nd qtr.	10·23	24·25	4·19	6·90	15·30	21·86	0·76	30·48
3rd qtr.	9·77	22·37	4·25	6·74	16·54	22·67	0·84	31·39
4th qtr.	9·23	21·06	4·73	7·47	14·86	21·31	0·76	29·58
1962:								
1st qtr.	8·41	19·44	4·65	7·37	16·00	22·72	0·76	29·82
2nd qtr.	8·97	20·89	4·53	7·45	15·38	22·04	0·78	29·66

(*a*) Including alpaca, mohair and cashmere yarns and woollen and worsted yarns of hair and wool, n.e.s.

(*b*) Including other hair drawn, carded or combed (including rabbit fur prepared for spinning), felts, wholly or partly of wool; travelling rugs, coverlets and wrappers, household textiles, blankets and other woollen and worsted manufactures except wool flocks, shawls and smallwares, carpets and knitted, etc., are excluded.

Deliveries in the Made-up Clothing Industry

MANUFACTURERS' sales of made-up clothing in June were 6 per cent. less than in June 1961. The changing date of Whitsun may have affected this decrease but taking the three months of April, May and June together deliveries were 5 per cent. less than in the same months last year. In the first six months of this year deliveries were 4 per cent. less than in the corresponding period of 1961.

In the three months April-June deliveries in all sectors were less than they were last year; deliveries of weatherproof outerwear were 10 per cent. less than in the same period a year earlier. Deliveries of men's and boys' and women's and girls' tailored outerwear were 2 and 6 per cent. less respectively and dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc. 8 per cent. less.

The index numbers below, which are of manufacturers' sales at constant prices, have been adjusted for the length of the working month but not for holidays or other seasonal factors.

Made-Up Clothing Industry — Index Numbers of Production

(1958 = 100)

	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Weather-proof outerwear	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	Total
1960	117	122	134	126	122	122
1961	122	126	134	128	117	125
1961 2nd quarter	128	102	130	127	120	122
3rd quarter	116	147	147	123	111	126
4th quarter	122	115	121	124	121	121
1962 1st quarter	121	142	121	134	112	127
2nd quarter	125	96	117	117	115	115
1961 April	131	122	139	140	128	132
May	121	94	122	129	116	118
June	132	89	128	111	117	116
1962 April	129	116	120	124	115	123
May	125	87	113	123	114	115
June	122	83	118	103	117	109

GIFT TIME CALLS FOR A . . .

NEWMARK Fonetimer

Here's the very latest gift idea for 'phone users at home or abroad. Remember—France, Germany and Switzerland use the timing system for telephone calls. The Newmark Fonetimer is used to dial the number, when a reply is received the caller just presses down the gilt cap and the Fonetimer automatically registers from 1-6 minutes.

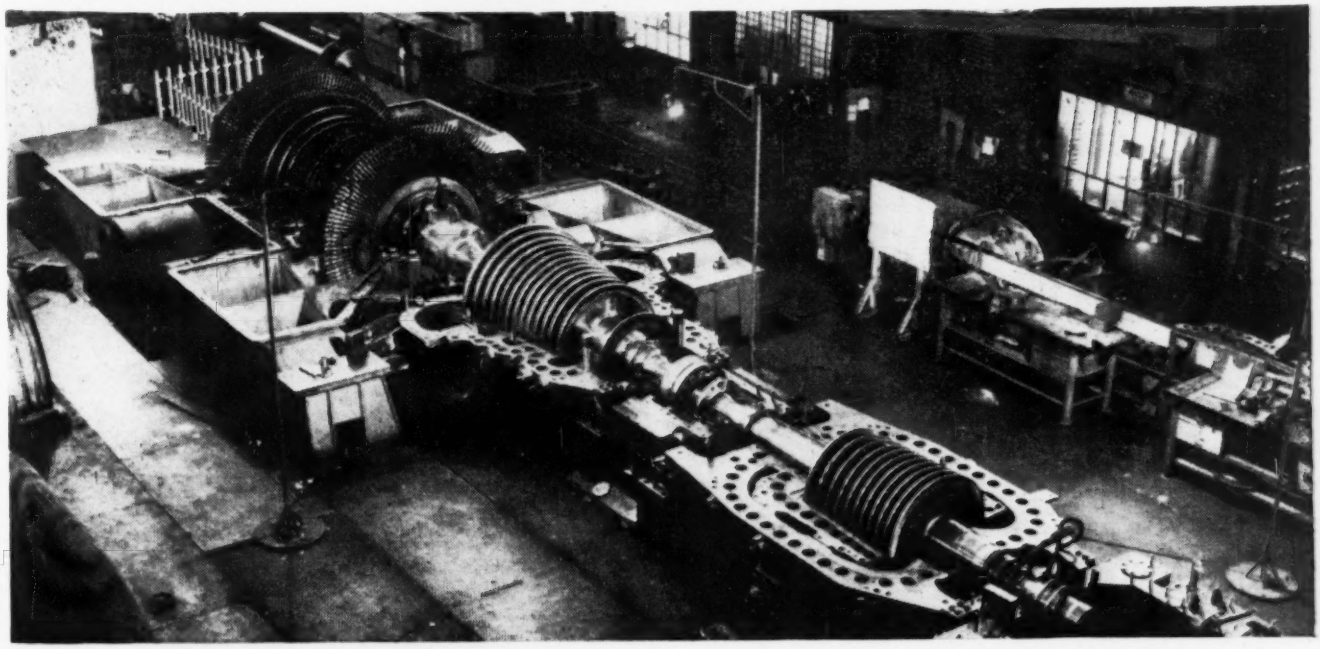
As each minute passes the Swiss precision timing device reveals a coloured and numbered ring. If the call takes longer than 6 minutes the timer can be reset by pressing the cap again.

A Fonetimer is the smartest way to 'phone economy and it costs only 27/6 retail. Your Company name or a message can be stamped on the Fonetimer.

For leaflet and prices contact

LOUIS NEWMARK LTD.

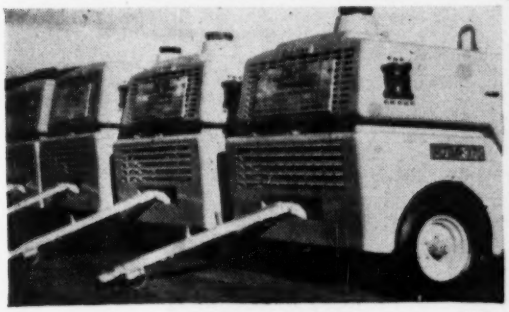
143-149 Great Portland St., London, W.1. Tel: MUSeum 8666



A 125 MVA turbogenerator manufactured in Poland by the Turbogenerator Works of General Swierczewski in Elblag under licence from A.E.I. Limited

BRITISH EQUIPMENT FOR RUSSIA AND POLAND

Part of an order for nearly 4,000 pieces of Wedgwood pottery for Russia, the first order for Wedgwood from Russia since the Revolution in 1917. (*below*) Two Rotair 600 and two Rotair 370 rotary-screw type compressors for Metalexport, the Polish State purchasing agency, at Holman's Camborne factory before being shipped to Gdynia.



One of five Leyland Worldmaster coaches with bodywork by Leyland's Danish associate, Dansk Automobil Byggeri A.S., for the Polish Government.

Checking a consignment of deionisers, conductivity meters and ion exchange resins ordered by Techmashimport of Moscow from Elga Products Limited, High Wycombe, as a result of the firm's exhibition at the University of Moscow.

Questions in Parliament

Below is a selection of questions of interest to industry asked and answered in Parliament.

Thursday August 2

U.K. Imports of Flax Seed or Linseed

Mr. Frederick Erroll, President of the Board of Trade, was asked if he would state the countries from which linseed was imported in 1961, together with the quantities obtained from each.

The following information was given:

U.K. IMPORTS IN 1961 – FLAX SEED OR LINSEED

	Quantity	Value
	Tons	£
Cyprus	51	3,850
Canada	150,431	7,899,928
Western Germany	20	950
Netherlands	250	13,560
Belgium	117	6,397
Argentine Republic	—	1
Total	150,869	7,924,686

Consumer Complaints on Children's Shoes

Asked if he was aware of growing complaints about the poor quality of children's shoes; and what steps he was taking, by legislation or otherwise, to protect the consumer in this respect, the President replied:

'I am aware that there is disappointment at the inability of the industry to agree upon a new British standard for children's footwear, but I do not think that complaints have been growing or that standards can be imposed by legislation. In my opinion a sufficiently wide selection of children's shoes are now available on the market to afford buyers a reasonable choice of price and quality'.

Jenkins Committee Evidence

Asked if he would arrange for the publication of the names of those who submitted written evidence to the Jenkins Committee on Company Law, the President said:

'No. Nearly 400 persons and institutions submitted written evidence varying from a comment on a post-card to lengthy memoranda. I do not think that publication of the names of all these contributors would be justified. The Committee placed on record in their report their indebtedness to all who gave evidence, whether written or oral'.

Friday August 3

Monopolies Report on Fertilizers

Asked if he had now concluded discussions with fertilizer manufacturers on the matters raised by the Report of the Monopolies Commission on the Supply of Chemical Fertilisers; and if he would make a statement, the President said:

'Yes. The Monopolies Commission recommended that Fisons Ltd. should adjust their pricing policy to yield a lower level of profit than that earned in the years investigated; the firm immediately accepted this criticism and announced that their prices had already been reduced. The Commission did not criticise the profits being earned by Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. and made no recommendations about that Company. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. have subsequently given the Board of Trade access to their books as a result of which I am satisfied that their profits since have not been unreasonably high. There has in fact been a marked increase in competition within the fertilizer industry since it was investigated by the Monopolies Commission.

'However, since farmers are paid a substantial subsidy on the chemical fertilizers they use I have sought and obtained from these two companies assurances that they will not seek unreasonable profits from the materials for which they were found by the Monopolies Commission to be monopoly suppliers, and the two companies have agreed to afford to accountants appointed by me facilities to verify regularly that these assurances are being observed.

'The Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food have been closely associated with my Department in the discussions with the two companies.

'In view of these assurances I am satisfied that the profits which will be earned by Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. and Fisons Ltd. from chemical fertilizers will not be unreasonably high, having regard to the average rate of return on capital earned in manufacturing industry generally.'

Patents Endorsed 'Licences of Right'

UNDER SECTION 35 of the Patents Act, 1949, the undermentioned patents were endorsed 'Licences of Right' on the dates specified:

NUMBER	GRANTEE	SUBJECT-MATTER
	June 18, 1962	
666,663	Aktiengesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie.	Pneumatic drive for the acceleration of masses.
670,661	Aktiengesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie.	Arrangement for switching-in gas blast circuit breakers.
802,740	Nobel-Bozel	Copolymers containing an acrylamide.
810,925	Aktiengesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie.	Electric circuit breaker with magnetic blow-out.
840,002	Sperry Rand Corporation	Course plotter.
840,003	Sperry Rand Corporation	Positional control system for scanner.
840,004	Sperry Rand Corporation	Course plotter.
880,232	Balle:tra, M.	Method of and apparatus for continuously separating liquids having different specific gravities.
758,451	National Research Development Corporation.	Stereoscopic motion picture cameras.
807,370	Sunbeam Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Vehicle lamps.
837,967	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	Method of handling radioactive waste solutions.
839,203	Zdenek Duber & anr.	Method of submerged arc welding.
840,017	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	High energy gaseous discharge devices.
844,291	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	Thermonuclear reactor.
849,208	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	High energy gaseous plasma containment device.
854,869	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	Producing high density plasmas.
855,936	Kablo-Bratislava, Narodni Podnik	Symmetric high-frequency twin cable.
857,883	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	Stabilized pinch electric discharge apparatus.
857,959	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	Power breeder reactor.
865,729	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	Catalytic recombination of oxygen and hydrogen and/or deuterium in thorium oxide slurries.
866,544	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	Thermonuclear reactor.
871,314	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	Purification of nuclear reactor fuels.
881,151	United States Atomic Energy Commission.	Plutonium concentration and decontamination method.
	June 22, 1962	
872,082	Lechler, P. and Lechler K. T/as Firma Paul Lechler.	Inductive heating apparatus
710,038	Etablissements H. Berthault	Improved method of building.
	June 25, 1962	
712,016	Regie National des Usines Renault	'Cire-Perdue' casting process.
712,276	Regie National des Usines Renault	Preparation of moulds for precision casting.
729,279	Regie National des Usines Renault	Devices for cutting up board pulp on roller tables.
738,981	Regie National des Usines Renault	Process of manufacturing precision casting moulds for metals.
741,601	Regie National des Usines Renault	Producing moulds for 'cire-perdue' precision casting.
742,361	Regie National des Usines Renault	Process for making moulds for 'cire-perdue' precision casting.
754,511	Regie National des Usines Renault	Device for internal gauging.
802,457	Regie National des Usines Renault	High temperature steels and ball or roller bearings made therefrom.
811,875	Regie National des Usines Renault	Cold-hammering devices for crank shafts.
817,935	Regie National des Usines Renault	Process for the manufacture of low tension sparking plugs.
824,346	Regie National des Usines Renault	Extreme pressure lubricants.
837,814	Regie National des Usines Renault	Fluid tight packing of flexible material.
849,198	Regie National des Usines Renault	Flow control valves.
851,181	Regie National des Usines Renault	Handling devices.
852,257	Regie National des Usines Renault	Automatic positioning device for workpieces on a conveyor system serving a number of machines.
858,940	Regie National des Usines Renault	Apparatus for clamping unclamping and controlled positioning of a workpiece.
864,058	Regie National des Usines Renault	Electronic regulator for welding apparatus.
865,527	Regie National des Usines Renault	Apparatus for automatically feeding workpieces to lathes and other machine-tools.
871,509	Regie National des Usines Renault	Information storage, devices and handling installations, including such devices.

Any person who claims that the patentee at the time of endorsement of any of the above patents was precluded by a contract in which the claimant in interested from granting Licences under the patents may apply for cancellation of the endorsement on Patents Form No. 45 within two months after the date of endorsement.

GORDON GRANT,
Comptroller-General.

The Patent Office.

(*Continued on next page*)

Shoppers' Guide – July

'Shoppers' Guide 27' includes articles on car repairs, and hire purchase and the consumer. Copies: Consumer Advisory Council, British Standards Institution, Orchard Street, London, W.1. Annual subscription 15s.

Patents Endorsed 'Licences of Right'

UNDER SECTION 35 of the Patents Act, 1949, the undermentioned patents were endorsed 'Licences of Right' on the dates specified:

NUMBER	GRANTEE	SUBJECT-MATTER
	June 28, 1962	
754,052	Dunlop Rubber Company Ltd.	Stretchers.
774,217	Dunlop Rubber Company Ltd.	Upholstery for seats.
776,483	Dunlop Rubber Company Ltd.	Cushions.
776,484	Dunlop Rubber Company Ltd.	Upholstered structures.
797,991	Dunlop Rubber Company Ltd.	Seats.
809,042	Montecatini Societa Generale per L'Industria Mineraria e Chimica.	Preparation of di-isobutyl ketone (iso-valerone).
811,159	Montecatini Societa Generale per L'Industria Mineraria e Chimica.	Electric blasting caps or primers.
819,255	Societe Anonyme Geoffroy-Delore.	Apparatus for producing multi-strand twisted assemblies such as cables, wire ropes.
833,883	Regie Nationale des Usines Renault	Automatic grapple.
841,715	Power Jets (Research and Development) Ltd.	Rotors.
841,941	Dunlop Rubber Company Ltd.	Upholstered structures.
860,878	Regie Nationale des Usines Renault	Automatic device for feeding workpieces to lathes.
865,238	Regie Nationale des Usines Renault	Electromagnets.
869,256	Power Jets (Research and Development) Ltd.	Servo-motor valve-actuating mechanisms.
871,935	Regie Nationale des Usines Renault	Pressure reducing valves.
878,379	Thorens, S.A.	Phonographs.
882,943	Dunlop Rubber Company Ltd.	Cushions, mattresses and the like.
	July 5, 1962	
891,115	Regie Nationale des Usines Renault (Patent of Addition to 846,481.)	High tenacity cast iron with spheroidal graphite.
	July 12, 1962	
715,810	Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G.	Steering mechanisms for vehicles.
718,697	Bayerische Motoren Werke A.G. Patent of Addition to No. 715,810.	Steering mechanisms for vehicles.
806,073	Vogel, P.	Instruments for manipulation of dangerous liquids.
	July 14, 1962	
793,534	Midland Silicones Ltd.	Vulcanizable compositions.
	July 17, 1962	
760,697	O'Connor, D.	Fasteners for overlapping elements.
788,010	Eternit, S.p.A.	Manufacture of asbestos-cement pipes.
804,034	Alderson, H. W.	Quick-release hose coupling.
819,077	Acieries De Gennevilliers S.A.	Method and means for the indirect preliminary heating of parts to be welded through aluminothermic casting.
	July 24, 1962	
725,627	Sperry Rand Corporation	Gyroscopic instruments.
813,123	Aktiengesellschaft Brown Boveri & Cie.	Production of high voltage insulation or electrical conductors.
888,166	Compagnie Generale d'Electricite	Manufacture of electric cables having coloured sheathing.
	July 25, 1962	
778,100	Midland Silicones Ltd.	Laminated articles.
788,953	Midland Silicones Ltd.	Curing or vulcanizing organopolysiloxanes.
816,072	Midland Silicones Ltd.	Electric conductors coated with modified alkyl resin compositions.
880,208	The General Tire & Rubber Company.	Rubber flocked girdle.
891,906	Stein, S. F.	Means for adjusting lengths of trouser legs.

Any person who claims that the patentee at the time of endorsement of any of the above patents was precluded by a contract in which the claimant is interested from granting licences under the patents may apply for cancellation of endorsement on Patents Form No. 45 within two months after the date of endorsement.

GORDON GRANT,
Comptroller-General

The Patent Office.

Registrations of British and Foreign Films

THE FOLLOWING are details of films registered by the Board of Trade under the Films Act, 1960, during the week ended Friday, August 3, 1962.

Title of Film	Registered in the Name of	Maker's Name	Registered No.	Playing Time (minutes)	Date of Registration
	BRITISH				
Look at Life Series 14:					
Plumbing the Depths	Rank Film Distributors Ltd.	Rank Film Distributors Ltd.	Br/E 27679	10	July 31
Under Your Feet	" "	" "	Br/E 27680	10	July 31
Mining Review No. 12 15th Year	Data Film Distributors Ltd.	National Coal Board	Br/E 27681	10	August 1
The Cattle Carters	Paramount Film Service Ltd.	Greenpark Productions Ltd.	Br/E 27676	30	August 2
Cattle Ranch	Bargate Films Ltd.	National Film Board of Canada	Br/E 27684	19	August 2
Morning on the Lievre	" "	" "	Br/E 27685	13	August 2
Pathe News 62-61	Warner-Pathe Distributors Ltd.	Associated British-Pathe Ltd.	Br/E 27477	8	August 3
Pathe News 62-62	" "	" "	Br/E 27478	7	August 3
Movietone News 1729A	Twentieth Century-Fox Film Co. Ltd.	British Movietonews Ltd.	Br/E 27528	7	August 3
Movietone News 1730	" "	" "	Br/E 27529	7	August 3
	FOREIGN				
Prisoners of the Congo	Ranworth Film Services Ltd.	Atlantic Films Ltd.	F 27677	88	July 30
The Amazing Mr. Callaghan	" "	" "	F 27678	80	July 30
The Counterfeit Traitor	Paramount Film Service Ltd.	Pearlberg Seaton Productions	F 27682	138	August 2
Fireaway, The Story of a Trotter	" "	Paramount Pictures Corporation	F 27683	21	August 2

The title of the film 'Double Trouble' (F 26305) registered on April 24, 1961, has been changed to 'Swingin' Along' and the playing time altered to 74 minutes, with effect from August 2, 1962.

Where the title appears in italics the film forms part of a series.

Br/E indicates that the film is a British quota film.

ROBERT HOUGH
Proprietors: LIMEHOUSE PAPERBOARD MILLS LTD
SPECIALISTS in PAPERMAKING RAW MATERIALS COTTON & FLAX WASTES, LINTERS, ROPES AND STRING
WASTE PAPER Our own pulping facilities are available for the destruction of confidential papers etc.
HOUGH'S WHARF, NARROW ST. LONDON E.14.
Telephone:- EAST 5632 (3 lines) EAST 2852 (2 lines)
Telegrams:- "PAPERSTOCK TELEX LONDON"
Telex No:- 21372
Also at TEMPLE MILL · MARLOW · BUCKS Tel: MARLOW 9
ROBERT HOUGH RH SINCE 1860
BUYERS · SORTERS · PACKERS · IMPORTERS · EXPORTERS

Government Surplus Sales by Auction

Air Ministry

1962	Stores	Location	Auctioneers
Aug. 30	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 14 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Carlisle.	Harrison & Hetherington Ltd., Botchergate, Carlisle. (Tel.: Carlisle 26292.) Catalogues 1s. 0d. each. *Postal Orders only.*
	The above sale will include electric motors, radio and electrical spares, transformers, rectifiers, M.T. spares, aircraft instruments, accumulators, radio receivers, binoculars, compasses, stop watches, paint, wooden radar huts, etc.		
Sept. 11	Freehold land (approx. 777 acres) with 13 large hangars, nine houses, various office, farm and storage buildings and petrol and oil installations *in situ*, also a small holding. Possible planning permission for 30 acres for a holiday camp and 17 acres for residential development.	Royal Air Force Station, Silloth	Harrison & Hetherington Ltd., Botchergate Carlisle. (Tel.: Carlisle 26292/3.) Catalogues free.
Sept. 13	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 35 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Heywood, Lancs.	Brady & Son, 17 Warren Street, Stockport, Cheshire. (Tel.: Stockport 2252.) Catalogues 1s. 0d. each. *Postal Orders only.*
Sept. 14	Huts and buildings, Nissen huts, brick buildings, Concrete bases.	Royal Air Force Station, Fairford.	Moore Allen & Innocent, Lechlade, Gloucester. (Tel.: Lechlade 303.) Catalogues free.
Sept. 27	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 25 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Hartlebury, Worcs.	Nock & Joseland, Bank Buildings, Kidderminster, Worcester. (Tel.: Kidderminster 2053.) Catalogues 1s. 0d. each. *Postal Orders only.*
Oct. 3	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 16 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force. Stafford.	South & Stubs, Eastgate Street, Stafford. (Tel.: Stafford 2331.) Catalogues 1s. 0d. each. *Postal Orders only.*
Oct. 17	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 7 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Quedgeley, Glos.	Bruton Knowles & Co., Albion Chambers, King's Street, Gloucester. (Tel.: Gloucester 21267.) Catalogues 1s. 0d. each. *Postal Orders only.*

Catalogues for the above sales may be obtained within fourteen days of the advertised date of sale, on application to the auctioneers.

Tender Sales

Tenders invited for the purchase and removal of a B.1. type hangar approx. size 230 ft. by 122 ft. situated at Mepal, Cambridgshire and two Balloon sheds approx. size 103 ft. by 76 ft. situated at Fazakerley, Lancs.

Tenders invited for the purchase and removal of a T.2. type hangar approx. size 135 ft. by 113 ft. situated at Scarinish, Isle of Tiree, also No. 2 aircraft repair sheds approx. size 350 ft. by 200 ft. each, at Dalcross, Inverness.

Apply within 7 days of the date of these notices to Air Ministry, C19a, Turnstile House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1. for tender form.

War Office

1962	Stores	Location	Auctioneers
Aug 16	Electrical equipment plant and miscellaneous stores.	Technical Stores Sub-Depot, Wem, Salop.	Hall, Wateridge & Owen (Dept. L), High Street, Shrewsbury. (Tel.: 2081.)
Aug. 21-24	Machine tools and miscellaneous stores	War Dept. Storage Depot, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.18.	Fuller, Horsey, Sons & Cassell (Dept. L), 10 Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.3. (Tel.: Royal 4861.)
	Including: Muir 12 inch stroke slotting machine; Jones and Shipman universal and internal grinders; Brown & Sharpe surface grinders; S. S. & S. C. lathes; capstan lathes; milling machines; shaping machines; woodworking machinery. Diesel and petrol electric generating sets; petrol electric charging sets; air compressors; paint spraying compressor plants; electric and petrol industrial trucks; trailer fire pumps; conveyancer 2-ton diesel fork lift. Nife and lead acid batteries; installation kits; M.T. stores and spares; Ford 'Popular' and 'Consul' saloon cars; Fordson 'Thames' 3-ton trucks; Bedford 6-ton primemover; Scammell 6-ton trailer. Wireless, radio and electrical equipment; electronic valves; field and other telephone sets; sighting telescopes; binoculars; wrist watches; theodolities; tape recorders; cameras; miscellaneous service clothing; blankets; 20 tons old rags; small tools; timber; furniture etc.		
Aug. 28-29	Miscellaneous stores	Central Ordnance Depot, Didcot, Berks.	Simmons & Sons (Dept. L), 12 Station Road, Reading. (Tel.: 54025.)
Sept. 6 & 7	Vehicles and miscellaneous stores	W.D. Storage Depot, Bowhouse, Hurlford, Nr. Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.	Dixon & Wallace Ltd. (Dept. L), Bank Buildings, Graham Square, Glasgow, E.1. (Tel.: Bridgeton 2447.)
Sept. 11	Machine tools and miscellaneous stores	W.D. Storage Depot, South West Stores, Euxton Lane, Chorley, Lancs. (*Sale at Cheetham Town Hall*).	J. H. Norris & Son (Dept. L) 9 Albert Square, Manchester, 2. (Tel.: Blackfriars 8373.)

For each sale shown obtain catalogue, available 14 days prior to date of sale, from the appropriate auctioneer price 1s. 0d. (*Postal Orders only.*)

ELEPHANTIDE (REGD.)
INSULATING PRESSBOARD
for all Oil Immersed Electrical Apparatus such as
TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, etc.
Also PRESS PAPERS FOR CLOTH FINISHING
B. S. & W. WHITELEY, LTD., POOL-IN-WHARFEDALE, YORKSHIRE.
Telephones: ARTHINGTON 2121 • TELEX. 55103 • Grams: WHITELEY, POOL-IN-WHARFEDALE

Trade Fairs and Exhibitions at Home and Overseas

Changes in Trade Fairs and Exhibitions Announcements

BECAUSE of pressure on space all the various classified lists of trade fairs and exhibitions will be published in full only on the dates indicated below:

	Date Last Published	Date Next Published
United Kingdom	Aug. 3	Nov. 2
Outside Europe	July 6	Oct. 5
Europe	June 1	Sept. 7

Amendments and additions to the three lists will be shown in the issues of the intervening weeks.

No responsibility is taken for the standing of organizations or individuals mentioned in the lists, and dates, etc., may be subject to alteration.

The Board of Trade Export Publicity and Fairs Branch, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1 (Telephone: Trafalgar 8855, Extension 3096 Europe; 3097 United Kingdom and outside Europe) will be glad to answer general inquiries but application should be made to the organizers or United Kingdom agents for details of costs and conditions of participation. Export Publicity and Fairs Branch can also provide information about other events, which, owing to space limitation are not included in the list.

* indicates fair which is held annually at approximately the time stated.

† indicates fair which is held in alternate years at approximately the time stated.

Amendments and Additions to Classified Lists of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions

THE FAIRS and exhibitions given below are amendments and additions to the full lists published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on August 3, July 6, and June 1, respectively.

UNITED KINGDOM

No Change:

OUTSIDE EUROPE

Amendment:

The Tripoli International Industrial 'Commercial and Agricultural Fair will be held from February 20 to March 29, 1963, and not February 29 to March 20, 1963, as shown in the *Board of Trade Journal* of 27th July, 1962.

Addition:

DETROIT: NATIONAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING SHOW – January 28-31, 1963. At Cobo Hall.

* Apply, Clapp & Poliak Inc., 341, Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

EUROPE

Additions:

PARIS: INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL HANDLING EXHIBITION – May 14-23, 1963.

† Apply, Salon de la Manutention, 40 rue du Colisee, Paris 8.

BUDAPEST: INDUSTRIAL FAIR – May 17-27, 1963.

* Apply, Hungarian Chamber of Commerce, Rosenberg, h.p.u. 17, Budapest V.

OYONNAX: INTERNATIONAL PLASTICS EXHIBITION – May 24-30, 1963.

Apply, M. Prestavoine, Hotel de Ville d'Oyonnax, Oyonnax.

BERLIN: 68TH GERMAN SOAP FAIR – September 7-10, 1963.

† Apply, Berlin Ausstellungen, Berlin – Charlottenburg, 9, Hammarskjold Platz 1-7.

STOCKHOLM : TECHNICAL FAIR – September 28-October 4, 1963.

* Apply, Trade Fairs and Promotions Ltd., Commonwealth House, 1-19, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. (Tel.: Chancery 9011.)

GRAZ: INTERNATIONAL FAIR AND EXHIBITION OF BREEDING STOCK (AUTUMN FAIR) – September 28-October 6, 1963.

* Apply, Office of the Austrian Foreign Trade Representative, 1, Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.7. (Tel.: Knightsbridge 6938.)

FRANKFURT: BOOK FAIR – October 9-14, 1963.

* Apply, Lep Transport Ltd., Sunlight Wharf, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. (Tel.: Central 5050.)

BERLIN: GERMAN INDUSTRIES EXHIBITION – October 12-27, 1963.

* Apply, Berlin Ausstellungen, Berlin – Charlottenburg, 9, Hammarskjold Platz 1-7.

The National Advertising Exhibition

THE NATIONAL Advertising Exhibition - 'Adex 1962' - will be held at Olympia from September 10-15, 1962. It is sponsored by World Press News and Advertisers' Review, and will be opened by Mr. Frederick Erroll, President of the Board of Trade.

Over 100 exhibitors from home and overseas will occupy 138,000 sq. ft. of exhibition space. The display will feature printing, photography, direct mail displays, advertising films, commercial art, block-making, points of sale, signs, advertising novelties and will endeavour to give a cross section of all aspects of advertising and its ancillary industries. Although there have been five previous advertising exhibitions the 'Adex 1962' will be the first to present the advertising business as a major industry in its own right.

Visitors to 'Adex 1962' are expected from all parts of the world particularly from Common Market Countries, the Commonwealth and the United States. Further information can be obtained from the organizers: Adex Ltd., Advertising Exhibition Promotions, 9-10 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Telephone: Central 4040.)

Bulletin for Industry

The July *Bulletin for Industry* reviews the national spending on education, and the variations in retail prices since 1956. Copies free from Publications Division, Central Office of Information, Hercules Road, Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E.1.

EUROPE WILL SEE NEW RADAR SERIES

Associated Electrical Industries Limited has increased its range of Escort marine radar. In order to show its potentialities to radar users overseas, sets have been installed in a travelling unit which is about to embark on a tour of the Continent. It will travel through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, Holland, Belgium and France, giving demonstrations in many ports and cities.

IT'S A DATE!

EIGHTH INTERNATIONAL

Watch and Jewellery TRADE FAIR

Whatever your class of custom, you'll find the *International Watch & Jewellery Trade Fair* provides an unrivalled opportunity to assess the latest trends. Designed and planned exclusively for trade buyers, it enables you to pin-point your particular requirements quickly, comfortably and conveniently. Recognized as the most important buying event of the year, it enjoys the support of leading firms in every branch of the trade.

Watches . . . Clocks . . . Precious and Costume Jewellery . . . Cutlery . . . Plate . . . Gold and Silverware . . . Fine Glass Ceramics . . . Luxury Gifts and Accessories.

Sponsored by the National Association of Goldsmiths and organized by Trade Fairs and Promotions Limited in association with *Watchmaker, Jeweller & Silversmith and International Jewellery and Gifts.*

For further details and complimentary tickets, please apply to:
The Administrative Office, Watch & Jewellery Trade Fair,
Trade Fairs & Promotions Limited, Commonwealth House,
1-19 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. Telephone: CHAncery 9011.

WASHINGTON HOTEL

CURZON STREET, LONDON, W.1.

24-27 SEPTEMBER

British Textiles Won 38 Gold Medals at California State Fair

THIRTY-EIGHT gold medals won by twenty British textile firms exhibiting in the International Fabrics Exposition of the California State Fair at Sacramento in May were presented by Mr. Alan Green, Minister of State, Board of Trade, at a reception given by the Western Hemisphere Exports Council at their London headquarters last week.

The presentation ceremony, presided over by Lord Rootes, Chairman of the Western Hemisphere Export Council, marked an outstanding performance by the British textile industry. In all, the United Kingdom companies gained more than 43 per cent. of the total number of medals awarded in all classes. The Exposition attracted 154 separate entries from nine countries. British manufacturers concentrated on apparel, upholstery and drapery fabrics in satin, silk, wool, man-made fibres and blends and also on rugs in blends and wools.

In presenting the medals to directors and designers of the award winning firms, the Minister congratulated them on a first class achievement. He said that very many of the textile industries overseas owed their genesis to British skills and enterprise and it was all the more gratifying that the old mastery was still evident when the world met in competitions such as the California State Fair. It was vital to our export trade that we should maintain the highest reputation for quality while responding to trends in design and making use of new materials.

Commenting on the significance of this success being achieved in California – one of the most prosperous and expanding markets in the United States – the Minister said that if our textiles were good enough to win a flock of medals there, they were also good enough to win substantial export orders. 'You can depend on it', he added, 'that the Board of Trade and our Commercial officers on the spot will do all they can to help.' Referring to the rapid industrial and population growths in the American's western states

INTERNATIONAL HOUSEHOLD GOODS and HARDWARE FAIR COLOGNE

7-9 SEPTEMBER, 1962

THE GATEWAY TO THE COMMON MARKET

1300 firms will show the greatest concentration of goods for modern living

A visit to this Fair is a MUST for all firms who wish to keep abreast of the latest developments in this field

Passes, travel and information from:

DU MONT PUBLICITY CO. LTD.,
18, Queensberry Place,
London, S.W.7. *Telephone: KEN 1700*

in general and to California in particular, the Minister commented that this great western market was more accessible to our exports than many people realized.

The Minister said he would urge British firms who have so far concentrated on the Eastern States to regard California as another great market. Those firms who had not yet tried to export to America might well consider starting in the New West.

In a closing reference to 'London Week' to be held in San Francisco in November, the Minister said this was one of the ways in which the Board of Trade sought to stimulate British sales on the American West Coast.

'I hope to make a visit myself', he continued, 'and to see when I get there the most varied collection of British goods in Californian stores. I shall look for textiles, of course.'

'London Week' in San Francisco presents some interesting and practical possibilities for firms already in the Californian market and for others not yet there. Anyone wishing to know more about this event should get in touch with the Board of Trade Export Publicity and Fairs Branch at Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. As we see today – those who go are quite likely to win a well earned medal; but if you don't go, you can't win!'

Commending the textile industry's achievement in California and emphasizing the tremendous opportunities for the expansion of British exports to the American West Coast, Lord Rootes paid a generous tribute to the work of the Board of Trade and the British Consulate-General in San Francisco to this end. London Week was one of the highlights in the continuing effort to foster British prestige on the West Coast and he urged British industrialists to make the best use of the opportunities which would be afforded next November.

Lord Rochdale, Chairman of the Cotton Board, added his personal congratulations to the medal winners. He said their achievement in California was a fitting rejoinder to the Jeremiads who talked about the decline of the British textile industries. Textiles were a very important factor in our export effort and this latest success was some indication of the developments in the British industry in the last few decades; developments which gave wonderful value in excellent cloths and in really good designs.

Planning Overseas Exhibitions

When 23 industrialists, including export and advertising specialists, visited the Central Office of Information recently, they saw how British industry is put on show overseas by C.O.I.'s Exhibitions Division which since 1959 has been responsible for all official United Kingdom fairs and exhibitions abroad.

The work ranges from major large-scale exhibitions like the British Pavilion at the World's Fair at Seattle, which has already been seen by over a million visitors, to small touring exhibits made up in easily transportable units for handling by the British Information Services.

More than half the work of the Division (which has its own design teams, exhibition managers, scriptwriters and drawing office) is carried out on behalf of the Board of Trade at industrial and trade fairs abroad. Recent successes include Gold Awards at the Rand Easter Show in Johannesburg and the Central African Trade Fair, Bulawayo.

New Edition of Trade Fairs Guide

A **fourth edition** of the booklet 'Trade Fairs Help Exports—Hints For the Small Exhibitor' has been produced by the Board of Trade for the guidance of small firms contemplating exhibiting overseas for the first time. The booklet explains the purposes of exhibiting and gives guidance on the choice of fairs, the organization of exhibits and on official assistance available to the British exhibitor. It also lists major specialized fairs overseas. Copies can be obtained free of charge from any Board of Trade Regional Office or from Export Publicity and Fairs Branch, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (Reference: G.D. 1361/62.)

make the most of the new
air cargo rates structure
by consulting the experts

American Express have seventy years' experience in transportation. We can save you time and trouble by the speedy handling and consolidation of your air cargo at the lowest possible cost.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

World-wide network of Telex-linked offices including

FBI MEMBER

London Airport: 81 Bath Road, Harlington. SKY 1428/9
London: 9 Orange Street, London W.C.2. WHI 4411
Liverpool: India Buildings, Water Street. CEN 6331
Southampton: Havelock Chambers, Queen's Terrace, Southampton 20306/7 **Glasgow:** 115 Hope St. CEN 4366/7
Birmingham: 25/27 Smallbrook. MID 8751

General Foreign Freight Agents—New York Central Railroad

Sierra Leone Trade Journal

Each issue contains *trade statistics, a survey of overseas trade, illustrated articles on Sierra Leone industries, commercial developments and other activities, and details of legislation affecting trade and industry.*

This Journal is published quarterly, price 2/-, by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting in Sierra Leone and printed in England by Brown Knight and Truscott Limited.

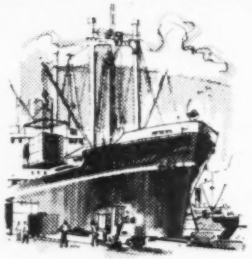
Copies are sold through the Crown Agents for Overseas Government and Administrations, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, and A. J. E. Davies, the Crown Agents Representative, 3100 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. Washington.

All correspondence regarding editorial material should be submitted to the Publications Division, Government Information Services, Ministry of Information, and Broadcasting, Freetown, Sierra Leone (Telegraphic address—INFORMATION FREETOWN).

Details of the advertisement rates may be obtained from Africa and Overseas Press Agency Limited, 13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4. Tel.: FLE 0364/5.

CANADA

rising giant in World trade!



"THE BANK" HAS ALL THE FACTS ON CANADA . . .

Closely associated with Canada's growth, transition and rise to world prominence for more than 100 years, The Toronto-Dominion Bank can supply you with vital information on commercial and industrial growth trends, resources and services, federal and provincial regulations—in short, anything you need to know to ensure your business success in Canada. With more than 590 branches across the country, the Toronto-Dominion offers you a complete banking service.

CANADA IS AS NEAR AS . . . **THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK** *where people make the difference*

London Offices: 3 King William Street, EC4 · 103 Mount Street, W1
New York: 45 Wall Street, NY5
Chicago: 30 West Monroe Street
Head Office: 55 King Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Overseas Trade Section

Trade and Financial Arrangements

U.K. and Turkey

A NOTICE regarding the Agreement between H.M. Government and the Government of Turkey concerning Turkish Liras for imports appears on page 306 of this issue.

West Germany and Guinea

FOLLOWING negotiations between representatives of the German Federal Republic and the Republic of Guinea, a trade agreement, an agreement on financial aid and a protocol on civil aviation were signed in Bonn on April 19, 1962. A list of goods which Guinea hopes to export to the Federal Republic includes iron ore (500,000 tons), bauxite (100,000 tons), coffee, palm kernels, beeswax and honey. Guinea is interested in obtaining from Germany ferro-concrete, tin plate, tractors, vehicles, road building machinery, fertilizers, chemicals and pharmaceuticals.

Under the terms of the agreement on financial aid the Federal German Government will grant the Government of Guinea a long-term loan of DM 50,000,000.

Morocco and the Republic of Mali

THE MOROCCAN *Bulletin Officiel* of July 6, 1962, published details of the renewed trade agreement between Morocco and Mali. The agreement has been renewed for a further year from February 15, 1962. The list of goods to be exported from Morocco to Mali has been reduced, and the list of goods for export from Mali to Morocco has been slightly increased.

The French text of this notice may be seen at the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E.38, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4.

India and North Korea

THE TRADE agreement between the Governments of India and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, which came into force on June 1, 1961, and which was valid initially for one year, has been extended for a period of eighteen months ending December 31, 1963.

A notice was published about the Agreement in the *Board of Trade Journal*, July 21, 1961, page 147, and there is no change in it or in the list of items available. for export from each country.

Full details may be obtained from Export Services Branch (Tariff Section), Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 23 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Tel.: City 5757.)

Italy and Spain

THE ITALIAN Ministry of Foreign Trade announces that the Trade Agreement of June 28, 1960, between Italy and Spain has been tacitly extended for a further year to June 7, 1963.

A previous notice was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on July 28, 1961. The quota lists remain unchanged.

All inquiries concerning this notice should be addressed to Export Services Branch (Tariff Section), Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, E.C.3. (Telephone: City 5757, Extension 457).

Norway and Portugal

A PROTOCOL to the Norwegian-Portuguese Trade Agreement of August 16, 1946, was signed in Lisbon on February 21, 1962, covering trade in 1962, between Norway and the Portuguese overseas territories.

Britain and Western Europe

The pamphlet 'Britain and Western Europe' contains a revised reprint of recent articles on the Common Market which appeared in H.M. Treasury's *Bulletin for Industry*. Copies free from Circulation Section (H), Publications Division, Central Office of Information, Hercules Road, Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E.1.

Information for United Kingdom Exporters

BRIEF DETAILS are given below of overseas inquiries for United Kingdom products, contracts open for tender, reports on commercial conditions abroad, export trade openings, etc., issued recently by the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, to subscribers to the *Export Service Bulletin*.

The *Bulletin*, published three times a week, with a weekly Supplement, is available to United Kingdom manufacturers and exporters at a subscription of £10 10s. a year. A subscription form can be obtained from the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E.09, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (City 5757, Ext. 420), (Telex 25977). Copies of particular *Bulletins* containing further details of the items referred to below can be obtained from the same address on prepayment of the sum of 2s. per copy.

Calls for Tender

*Inquiries connected with the calls for tender mentioned below should be addressed to the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. Reference numbers should always be quoted. The date given is the closing date for tendering. It refers to the current year unless otherwise indicated. Tender documents are available for loan in those cases marked with an asterisk *.*

General (Inquiries by telephone: City 5757. Ext. 406 and 404).

AUSTRALIA

Locomotive Wheels for Western Australian Government Tender Board. August 30. E.S.B. 24339/62.*

Radio Relay System for Postmaster-General's Department. (Further Information.) E.S.B. 19919/62.*

Sewer Construction for South Australian Minister of Works. Closing date not known. (Advance Information.) E.S.B. 23975/62.

BASUTOLAND

Telephone System for Controller of Post and Telegraphs. August 20. E.S.B. 24381/62.

BURMA

Civil Supplies Management, Rangoon:

Grey Cotton Yarn. August 27. E.S.B. 24624/62.
Galvanised Corrugated Iron Sheets. September 3. E.S.B. 24625/62.*

Union of Burma Purchase Board:

Twist Drills. August 22. E.S.B. 24629/62.*
Cotter Pins. August 23. E.S.B. 24630/62.*
Steel Pipes. August 22. E.S.B. 24627/62.*
Crab Winch. August 22. E.S.B. 24670/62.*
Flexible Tubing; Stop Cocks. August 22. E.S.B. 24628/62.*
Endless Belting. August 22. E.S.B. 24671/62.
Planing Knives. August 20. E.S.B. 24614/62.*
Pulley Blocks. August 21. E.S.B. 24608/62.*
Levelling Instruments. August 21. E.S.B. 24609/62.*
Current Velocity Meters. August 21. E.S.B. 24610/62.*
Wire. August 21. E.S.B. 24611/62.*
Separator Plate; Raw Materials for Battery Cases; Oil Pack Sheet. August 20. E.S.B. 24612/62.*
Positive Elements and Zinc. August 20. E.S.B. 24613/62.*
Electric Light Fittings. August 22. E.S.B. 24672/62.*

CANADA

Hydro Electric Equipment for Manitoba Hydro, Winnipeg. August 28. E.S.B. 24648/62.*

CEYLON

Textile Machinery for Ministry of Industries & Home and Cultural Affairs. September 6. E.S.B. 23967/62.*
Construction of an Electricity Scheme for Manmunai North East (SP). September 5. E.S.B. 24540/62.

CHILE

Milk Processing Plant for La Gerencia der Consejo y Investigaciones Agricolas. Closing date not known. Tender documents in Spanish available for loan. E.S.B. 24619/62.

COLOMBIA

Generators for La Empresa de Energia Electrica. October 15. E.S.B. 24548/62.

EL SALVADOR

La Proveeduria General de la Republica:

Vitamin B Complex; Double Distilled Water. August 22. E.S.B. 24393/62.
Heavy Manilla Paper. August 22. E.S.B. 24328/62.*
Staple Removers. August 25. Tender documents (in Spanish) available. E.S.B. 24666/62.*
Paper. August 16. Tender documents (in Spanish) available. E.S.B. 24667/62.*
Clips. August 21. Tender documents (in Spanish) available. E.S.B. 24668/62.*

FORMOSA

Central Trust of China:

Screws. (Further Information). New closing date August 11. E.S.B. 20833/62.*
Steel Pipes. (Further Information). New closing date August 21. E.S.B. 17038/62.*

FRANCE

NATO Infrastructure Contract:

Supply and Installation of Lighting Equipment for the French Authorities. Apply by September 1, 1962. G.D. 880/62 (66).

GREECE

NATO:

Construction of an Asphalt Pavement for the Greek Authorities. Apply by August 20. G.D. 1319/60 (43).

Ministry of Trade:

Typewriters. August 20. E.S.B. 23968/62.*
Levels. August 30. E.S.B. 24334/62.
Soil Scientific Instruments. August 20. E.S.B. 24607/62.*
Antenna Matching Transformers. August 20. E.S.B. 24649/62.*
Filament Lamps. September 8. E.S.B. 24650/62.*

INDIA

Transmission Line Materials for Assam State Electricity Board. September 15. E.S.B. 24320/62.
Drilling Equipment for Department of Supplies and Disposals, New Delhi. August 22. E.S.B. 24324/62.*
Transformers for Delhi Electric Supply Undertaking. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 23585/62.*
Soil Testing Equipment for Procurement Circle, Nangal Township. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to October 5. E.S.B. 23587/62.*
Mining Equipment for Neyveli Lignite Corporation Limited. October 15. E.S.B. 23929/62.
Constructional Project for Bombay Municipal Corporation. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available for loan. E.S.B. 23547/62.*
Cables for Madras Port Trust. August 24. E.S.B. 24567/62.*
Guysets for Madras State Electricity Board. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 23572/62.*
Switchgear for Damodar Valley Corporation. September 24. E.S.B. 23925/62.
Transformers for Durgapur Thermal Power Station. (Further Information.) Closing date now September 10. E.S.B. 21821/62.*

National Coal Development Corporation:

Mine Ventilating Fan; Ventilating Tubing. Closing date postponed to August 24. E.S.B. 20111/62.*
Metallizing Equipment. August 27. E.S.B. 23922/62.

College of Engineering, Trivandrum:

Electrical Equipment. August 20. E.S.B. 24390/62.*
Milling Machine. September 17. E.S.B. 24389/62.*

Maharashtra State Electricity Board:

Meters. August 20. E.S.B. 24326/62.*
Metering Equipment. August 24. E.S.B. 24525/62.

(*Continued on next page*)

SHIPPING & FORWARDING: COLLECTION SERVICES: AIR FREIGHT & GROUPAGE: PACKING: IMPORTS: TRAVEL: INSURANCE

When urgent services or information are required phone:

Meadows

London	MONarch 8030	Hull	36735
London Airport	Skyport 1506	Leith	2621
Liverpool	Maritime 2070	Bristol	293391
Glasgow	CITy 3311	Bradford	28234
Manchester	CENtral 8951	Ipswich	55051
Manchester Airport	MERcury 3225	Leicester	29456
Southampton	25033	Stoke-on-Trent	47021
Birmingham	Midland 7451	Northampton	34422
Birmingham Airport	Sheldon 5217	Nottingham	53288

THOMAS MEADOWS & COMPANY LIMITED. 20–28 MILK STREET LONDON, E.C.2

AND AT OFFICES AS QUOTED ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Information for U.K. Exporters (*Continued*)

Regional Engineering College, Calicut:

Heat Engine Laboratory Equipment. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to September 1. E.S.B. 18357/62.*
Workshop Equipment. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to October 1. E.S.B. 18359/62.*
Laboratory Equipment. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to September 17. E.S.B. 18358/62.*
Laboratory Equipment. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to October 17. E.S.B. 21192/62.*

U.P. State Electricity Board:

Switchgear and Power Transformers. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 23604/62.*
Switchgear and Power Transformers. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 23605/62.*
Switchgear and Power Transformers. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 23603/62.*
Switchgear and Power Transformers. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 23601/62.*
Switchgear and Power Transformers. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 23602/62.*

IRAN

Steel Piping for Armament Department of Imperial Iranian Army. August 25. E.S.B. 23999/62.*
Cable for Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones. September 6. Tender documents (in Arabic) available. E.S.B. 23921/62.*
Tonometers for Iran Sugar Corporation. September 16. Specification (in French) available. E.S.B. 23930/62.*
Canning Tins for Textile Corporation. September 25. Tender documents (in Arabic) available. E.S.B. 23919/62.*

IRISH REPUBLIC

Concrete Road Bridge for Waterford County Council. August 31. E.S.B. 23933/62.

KOREA

Vehicles for Office of Supply, Government of the Republic of Korea. August 25. E.S.B. 24351/62.*

KUWAIT

Camping Equipment; Sports Equipment for Ministry of Education. September 1. E.S.B. 24565/62.

Ministry of Electricity and Water:

Water Heaters. September 2. E.S.B. 23925/62.*
Electric Fans. September 2. E.S.B. 23927/62.*
Pipes and Fittings. August 22. E.S.B. 24580/62.*
Electric Fans. September 5. E.S.B. 23926/62.*
Cable. September 9. E.S.B. 24579/62.*

MALAYA

Simultaneous Translation and Sound Reinforcement System for Telecommunications Department, Kuala Lumpur. September 9. E.S.B. 24578/62.
Crawler Tractor Shovel for State Engineer's Office. August 20. E.S.B. 23934/62.
Locomotives (Diesel) for Malayan Railway. October 17. E.S.B. 24514/62.

NETHERLANDS

Road Surfacing and Constructional Projects for Directorate of Bridges and Roads. September 11. E.S.B. 24329/62.

NEW ZEALAND

X-Ray Equipment for Auckland Hospital Board. August 31. E.S.B. 23988/62.*

General Post Office:

Hoists. September 4. E.S.B. 24662/62.*
Selective Transmission Level Meters. September 4. E.S.B. 24663/62.*
Condensers and Capacitators. September 3. E.S.B. 24664/62.*
Cable. September 14. E.S.B. 23931/62.

PAKISTAN

Paper for Department of Investment, Promotion and Supplies. September 10. E.S.B. 24388/62.*

Pakistan Telegraph and Telephone Department:

Air-Conditioning Plant. August 25. E.S.B. 24370/62.*
Air-Conditioning Plant (Centrifugal Type). August 29. E.S.B. 24386/62.*
Air-Conditioning Equipment. August 25. E.S.B. 24371/62.*
Air-Conditioning Plant (Absorption Type). August 29. E.S.B. 24387/62.*

Pakistan Eastern Railway:

Pig Iron. August 21. E.S.B. 23915/62.*
Galvanized Corrugated Sheets. August 21. E.S.B. 23916/62.*
M.S. Rounds. August 20. E.S.B. 24352/62.*
M.S. Rounds. August 20. E.S.B. 23914/62.*
Batteries. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 22772/62.*

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

Spare Parts for Aeroplanes for Angolan Airlines. September 12. E.S.B. 24321/62.

RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

Government Central Stores:

Stainless Steel Tableware. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available for loan. E.S.B. 23943/62.*
Aluminium Saucepans. August 31. E.S.B. 24638/62.
Electrical Appliances. August 31. E.S.B. 24637/62.

SOUTH AFRICA

Vehicle (Fire Brigade) for City Treasurer's Department, Johannesburg. September 4. E.S.B. 23996/62.*

State Tender Board:

Fire Tender. August 24. E.S.B. 24617/62.*
Heavy Tip Trucks. August 27. E.S.B. 23993/62.*
Meteorological Equipment. August 27. E.S.B. 24308/62.*
Road Tankers. August 27. E.S.B. 23989/62.*

South African Railways:

Duplicating Stencils. August 24. E.S.B. 23990/62.*
Bronze Welding Rods. August 24. E.S.B. 24307/62.*
Guillotine Shears. August 24. E.S.B. 23991/62.*

Transvaal Provincial Tender Board:

Conveyor Belts. August 31. E.S.B. 23998/62.*
Sterilizing Equipment. August 31. E.S.B. 23997/62.*
Transformer. August 24. E.S.B. 23992/62.*

SUDAN

Milk Powder for Department of Stores and Equipment. August 22. E.S.B. 24681/62.

SWITZERLAND

Paper and Envelopes for European Office of the United Nations. September 30. E.S.B. 24527/62.*

TURKEY

Surveying Equipment for State Hydraulic Works. August 20. E.S.B. 24362/62.*
Laboratory Equipment for D.S.I. Genel Mudurlugu. August 22. E.S.B. 24363/62.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Pumps for Bureau of Reclamation. September 11. E.S.B. 24303/62.*

URUGUAY

Uruguayan State Railways.

Station and Platform Cleaning Unit. September 18. Tender documents (in Spanish) available. E.S.B. 24358/62.*
Scales. September 18. Tender documents (in Spanish) available. E.S.B. 24359/62.*
Cranes. September 10. Tender documents (in Spanish) available. E.S.B. 24360/62.*
Registering Scales. September 10. Tender documents (in Spanish) available. E.S.B. 24361/62.*

Agency and Export Opportunities, Market Surveys, Etc.

Further details of the items referred to below are contained in recent issues of the Export Service Bulletin, or Supplement, copies of which can be obtained from the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4, on prepayment of the sum of 2s. per copy. The reference number should be quoted in all inquiries.

Argentina
Market report on water pumps. (E.S.B. 20081/62.)

Australia
Agency inquiry for garden tools. (E.S.B. 22167/62.)
Inquiry for paraffin pressure heaters. (E.S.B. 24021/62.)
Inquiry for phosphor-bronze rod; stainless steel washers. (E.S.B. 23481/62.)
Inquiry in respect of blast furnace project; crushing and screening plant; rolling stock. (E.S.B. 24190/62.)

Barbados
Inquiry for crane; piling; compressors. (E.S.B. 24217/62.)

Belgium
Agency inquiry for cosmetics; toilet goods and accessories. (E.S.B. 24247/62.)

Canada
Inquiry for vocational training equipment. (E.S.B. 24211/62.)
Inquiry for scarves; mufflers. (E.S.B. 23784/62.)
Inquiry for industrial wood-working machinery. (E.S.B. 24006/62.)
Inquiry for tools; hardware. (E.S.B. 25511/62.)

Ceylon
Economic report, April-June 1962. (C.R.E. 1403/60.)

Colombia
Economic report, April-June 1962. (C.R.E. 2478/2G.)

Congo Republic (Leopoldville)
Inquiry for radios and tape recorders; cameras; watches, refrigerators; giftware. (E.S.B. 24252/62.)
Market report on cutlery and flatware. (E.S.B. 19332/62.)
Economic report for May-June 1962. (C.R.E. 3476/G.)

Cyprus
Collaboration – builders' hardware. (E.S.B. 24417/62.)

Czechoslovakia
Economic report, June 1962. (C.R.E. 2264/62.)

Denmark
Inquiry for electric motors and equipment; valves; water level indicators. (E.S.B. 23844/62.)

Ecuador
Agency inquiry for office machinery. (E.S.B. 24229/62.)
Market report on water pumps. (E.S.B. 21902/62.)

El Salvador
Market report on machine tools. (E.S.B. 21570/62.)

France
Agency inquiry for machine tools; machinery. (E.S.B. 24248/62.)
Agency inquiry for building materials. (E.S.B. 24251/62.)
Agency inquiry for hosiery. (E.S.B. 24300/62.)
Agency inquiry for furniture. (E.S.B. 24424/62.)
Inquiry for tools, hand and machine. (E.S.B. 24428/62.)
Inquiry for textiles; clothing; knitwear. (E.S.B. 24179/62.)

Germany (Federal Republic)
Agency inquiry for confectionery; liqueurs. (E.S.B. 24024/62.)
Inquiry for plumbers' hardware. (E.S.B. 24184/62.)
Inquiry for knitwear. (E.S.B. 24031/62.)
Inquiry for cathode ray oscilloscopes. (E.S.B. 24205/62.)
Economic report, July 23-29, 1962. (C.R.E. 1479/G.)
Economic report for January-March 1962. (C.R.E. 8523/62.)

(*Continued on page 325*)

British Commercial Representatives Overseas

In general, only the names of representatives in charge of offices are shown. To avoid delay letters should be addressed to officers by title and not by name. This list is prepared by Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, E.C.4. (Tel.: City 5757, Ext. 463.)

Commonwealth Countries

Australia

Mr. F. B. Arnold, C.M.G., O.B.E., The Senior British Trade Commissioner in Australia, Commonwealth Avenue, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. ('Senbricom, Canberra.') (Tel.: U.2211.)

CANBERRA. – Mr. H. W. Woodruff, British Trade Commissioner, Commerwealth Avenue, Canberra, A.C.T. ('Senbricom, Canberra.') (Tel.: U.2211.)

SYDNEY. – Mr. A. R. Bruce, C.M.G., O.B.E., The Principal British Trade Commissioner, London Assurance House, 16 Bridge Street, Sydney. ('Combritto, Sydney.') (Tel.: 27-7521.)

MELBOURNE. – Mr. J. W. Stoodley, The Principal British Trade Commissioner, Australia and New Zealand Bank Chambers, 224 Queen Street, Melbourne, C.1. ('Combrit, Melbourne.') (Tel.: 67-7254 (4 lines).)

BRISBANE. – Mr. N. A. Pinch, The British Trade Commissioner, M.L.C. Building, Corner Adelaide and Edward Streets, Brisbane. ('Combriton, Brisbane.') (Tel.: 2 2307.)

PERTH – Mr. J. D. Leithead, The British Trade Commissioner, Prudential Building, 189 St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia. ('Britcom, Perth.') (Tel.: B.A. 2042/3.)

ADELAIDE. – Mr. M. E. Browne, The British Trade Commissioner, F.C.A. Building, 15 Franklin Street. ('Britoncom, Adelaide.') (Tel.: 51-4011, 51-4012.)

British Trade Correspondents in the area covered by the Trade Commissioner at Melbourne

TASMANIA. – Mr. O. W. Hawkins, M.B.E., 'Old Bell' Chambers, 148 Elizabeth Street, Hobart.

Canada

Mr. K. McGregor, C.M.G., The Senior British Trade Commissioner in Canada, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa. ('Sencom, Ottawa.') (Tel.: CEntral 3-4085.)

OTTAWA. – Mr. J. A. E. Smart, British Trade Commissioner, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa. ('Sencom, Ottawa.') (Tel.: CEntral 3-4085.)

MONTREAL. – Mr. A. Heckle, The Principal British Trade Commissioner, 635 Dorchester Boulevard West, Montreal, 2, P.Q. ('Britcom, Montreal.') (Tel.: UNiversity 6-3381.)

TORONTO. – Mr. J. R. W. Wilby, C.M.G., The Principal British Trade Commissioner, 119 Adelaide Street West, Toronto. ('Toroncom, Toronto.') (Tel.: EMpire 2-1223.)

VANCOUVER. – Mr. W. K. Ward, The Principal British Trade Commissioner, Bank of Nova Scotia Building, 602 W. Hastings Street, Vancouver, 2, B.C. ('Vancom, Vancouver.) (Tel.: MUtual 681-8381.)

WINNIPEG. – Mr. R. Fox, The British Trade Commissioner, 4th Floor, 333, Broadway Avenue, Winnipeg, 1. Man. ('Wincom, Winnipeg') (Tel.: W.H. 23153-4.)

EDMONTON. – Mr. G. R. Latham, The British Trade Commissioner, Imperial Bank Building, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta. ('Edcom, Edmonton.') (Tel.: GArden 4-0481/2/3/4.)

REGINA. – Mr. M. W. R. Mustoe, Office of British Trade Commissioner, Room 207, Derrick Building, 2431 Eleventh Avenue, Regina. ('Regcom, Regina.') (Tel.: LAkeside 7-6459.)

ATLANTIC PROVINCES. – Mr. H. F. Codling, The British Trade Commissioner for the Atlantic Provinces, 5425 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia. ('Halicom, Halifax.') (Tel.: Halifax 2-7488.)

British Trade Correspondent in the area covered by the Trade Commissioner at Halifax

NEWFOUNDLAND. – Mr. H. T. Renouf, 10 Forest Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland.

Ceylon

COLOMBO. – Mr. J. F. Saunders, M.B.E., The Principal British Trade Commissioner in Ceylon, P.O. Box 745, 2nd Floor, Hongkong Bank Building, Prince Street, Colombo. ('Tradcom, Colombo.') (Tel.: 7298/9.)

India

Mr. H. Bailey, C.M.G., The Senior British Trade Commissioner in India, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 21. ('Tradcom, New Delhi.') (Tel.: New Delhi 30171, 20 lines.)

DELHI. – Mr. R. Fell, The British Trade Commissioner, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 21. ('Tradcom, New Delhi.') (Tel.: New Delhi 30171, 20 lines.)

CALCUTTA. – Mr. M. J. Marshall, The Principal British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 9077, 1 Harington Street, Calcutta, 16. ('Tradcom, Calcutta.') (Tel.: 44-5171.)

BOMBAY. – Mr. S. C. Stout, The Principal British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 815, Mercantile Bank Buildings, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Bombay, 1. ('Tradcom, Bombay.') (Tel.: 255391 to 255396.)

MADRAS. – Mr. F. F. D. Ward, M.B.E., The British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 1575, 6 Armenian Street, Madras, 1. ('Britracom, Madras.') (Tel.: 3941.)

Pakistan

Mr. R. W. B. Carter, The Senior British Trade Commissioner in Pakistan, 1st Floor, Finlay House, McLeod Road, Karachi. ('Tradcom, Karachi.') (Tel.: 34041/2/3.)

KARACHI. – Mr. J. F. J. Jardine, British Trade Commissioner, 1st Floor, Finlay House, McLeod Road, Karachi. ('Tradcom, Karachi.') (Tel.: 34041/2/3.)

LAHORE. – Mr. I. F. Hope, The British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 287, First Floor, Gardee Trust Building, Napier Road, Lahore, West Pakistan. ('Tradcom, Lahore.') (Tel.: 2520.)

DACCA. – Mr. J. W. P. Chidell, The Principal British Trade Commissioner, Adamjee Court, Motijheel, P.O. Box 90, Ramna, Dacca, East Pakistan. ('Britradcom, Dacca.') (Tel.: 4216-8.)

CHITTAGONG. – Mr. P. C. Burdett, The British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 19, Chamber of Commerce Building, Quaid-e-Azam Road, Chittagong, East Pakistan. ('Britradcom, Chittagong.') (Tel.: 5971 and 5972.)

New Zealand

Mr. C. G. Cruickshank, The Senior British Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, P.O. Box 369, Government Life Insurance Building, Customhouse Quay, Wellington, C.1. ('Wellingcom, Wellington.') (Tel.: 46-060.)

WELLINGTON. – Mr. G. C. Dick, British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 369, Government Life Insurance Building, Customhouse Quay, Wellington, C.1. ('Wellingcom, Wellington.') (Tel.: 46-060.)

AUCKLAND. – Mr. A. P. Timms, The British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 1476, 56-58, Shortland Street, Auckland, C.1. ('Tradcom, Auckland.') (Tel.: 43-473 and 20-692.)

CHRISTCHURCH. – Mr. A. Vine, The British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 1762, 112 Hereford Street, Christchurch. ('Tradcom, Christchurch') (Tel.: 30-822.)

British Trade Correspondents in the area covered by the Trade Commissioner at Wellington

SAMOA. – Mr. P. W. H. Kelly, c/o Western Samoa Trust Estate Corporation, P.O. Box 181, Apia, Western Samoa.

FIJI. Commerce and Industries Officer, The Secretariat, Suva.

Africa

East Africa

NAIROBI. – Mr. C. E. Dymond, The Principal British Trade Commissioner in Kenya and Uganda, P.O. Box 30133, First Floor, Cotts House, Eliot Street, Nairobi, Kenya. ('Britishers, Nairobi') (Tel.: 25808/9.)

DAR-ES-SALAAM. – Mr. H. D. G. Collings, The British Trade Commissioner in Tanganyika and Zanzibar, P.O. Box 9112, 8th Floor, Permanent House, Corner of Ingles Street / Independence Avenue, Dar-es-Salaam. ('Britishers, Dar-es-Salaam') (Tel.: 23344, 2 lines.)

British Trade Correspondent in the area covered by the Trade Commissioner in Tanganyika and Zanzibar

ZANZIBAR. – The Comptroller of Customs, H.M. Customs, P.O. Box 161, Zanzibar.

British Trade Correspondent in the area covered by the Consul-General, British Consulate-General, Cape Town

ST. HELENA. – The Collector of Customs, St. Helena.

British Trade Correspondent in the area covered by the Consul-General, Durban

BASUTOLAND. – The Deputy Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary, Maseru.

West Africa

Nigeria. – Mr. D. G. Stewart-Smith, The Senior British Trade Commissioner in Nigeria, Kajola House, 62-64 Campbell Street, Lagos. (Postal address: Private Mail Bag 2060, G.P.O., Lagos, Nigeria.) ('Tradcom, Lagos') (Tel.: 26441.)

LAGOS. – Mr. J. S. Sadler, British Trade Commissioner, Kajola House, 62-64, Campbell Street, Lagos. (Postal address: Private Mail Bag 2060, G.P.O., Lagos, Nigeria.) ('Tradcom, Lagos.') (Tel.: 26441.)

(*Continued on next page*)

ENUGU. – Mr. J. H. Walsh, The British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 324, Garden Avenue, Enugu. ('Tradcom, Enugu.') (Tel.: Enugu 3216.)
IBADAN. – Mr. J. R. Bolton, The British Trade Commissioner, Co-operative Bank Building, Lebanon Street, Ibadan. (Postal address: Private Mail Bag 5061, Ibadan.) ('Tradcom, Ibadan.') (Tel.: 21551.)
KADUNA. – Mr. G. J. Swaffield, the British Trade Commissioner, Private Mail Bag 2078, 5 Prince Edward's Way, Kaduna. ('Tradcom, Kaduna.') (Tel.: 2046-7.)

Ghana. – Mr. L. Bevan, The Principal British Trade Commissioner in Ghana, Barclays Bank Building, High Street, Accra. (Postal address: P.O. Box 2649, Accra.) ('Tradcom, Accra.') (Tel.: 4651.)

Sierra Leone. – Mr. J. L. Beavan, Second Secretary (Commercial), Office of the British High Commissioner, Private Mail Bag c/o G.P.O. Freetown. (For Visitors) B.W.A. Building, Oxford Street, Freetown (U.K. Rep., Freetown) (Tel.: 2588-9.)

British Trade Correspondent in the area covered by the Second Secretary (Commercial) at Freetown

THE GAMBIA. – The Financial Secretary, The Secretariat, Bathurst.

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

SALISBURY: SOUTHERN RHODESIA. – Mr. G. W. Brazendale, C.M.G., The Principal British Trade Commissioner in The Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, P.O. Box 984, R.T.A. House, Baker Avenue, Salisbury. ('Tradcom, Salisbury.') (Tel.: 28381/2.)

East Indies and Far East

Federation of Malaya: Singapore

Mr. J. R. Cross, the Senior British Trade Commissioner in The Federation of Malaya and in Singapore and the Borneo Territories, P.O. Box 577, 9th Floor, Police Co-operative Building, 1 Suleiman Road, Kuala Lumpur. ('Uktradcom, Kuala Lumpur.') (Tel.: 81901, six lines.)
KUALA LUMPUR. – Mr. J. N. McKelvie, British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 577, 9th Floor, Police Co-operative Building, 1 Suleiman Road, Kuala Lumpur. ('Uktradcom, Kuala Lumpur.') (Tel.: 81901, six lines.)
SINGAPORE. – Mr. L. A. C. Newns, The British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 620, 5th Floor, Union Building, Singapore. ('Britradcom, Singapore.') (Tel.: 95016 and 95017.)

British Trade Correspondents in the area covered by the Trade Commissioner at Singapore

BRUNEI. – The Controller of Customs, Brunei.
NORTH BORNEO. – The Commissioner of Trade and Customs, Jesselton.
SARAWAK. – The Commissioner of Trade and Customs, Kuching.

Hong Kong. – Mr. A. Wooller, The British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 528, 1037-1040, 10th Floor, Alexandra House, Hong Kong. ('Uktrade, Hong Kong.') (Tel.: 36086/7.)

Mediterranean

CYPRUS. – Mr. L. Reid, The British Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 678, Alexander Pallis Street, Nicosia. ('Tradcom, Nicosia'). (Tel.: 73131-5.)

British Trade Correspondents

GIBRALTAR. – Mr. J. D. Bates, C.M.G., C.V.O., The Colonial Secretary, Colonial Secretariat, Gibraltar (Tel.: A.500.)

MALTA. – The Director of Industrial Development, Department of Trade and Industry, 9 Merchants Street, Valletta. ('Tradevelop, Valletta, Malta.) (Tel.: Central 24411.)

The West Indies and Central America

JAMAICA. – Mr. B. A. F. Pennock, The British Trade Commissioner in Jamaica, P.O. Box 393, Barclay's Bank Building, King Street, Kingston, Jamaica. ('Britcom, Kingston.') (Tel.: Kingston 23171.)

British Trade Correspondents in the area covered by the Trade Commissioner in Jamaica

BAHAMAS. – Honorary British Trade Correspondent in the Bahamas, P.O. Box 281, Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas.
BERMUDA. – (Vacancy.)

TRINIDAD. – Mr. G. Booth, The British Trade Commissioner for the Eastern Caribbean, Colonial Building, 72 South Quay, P.O. Box 225, Port of Spain, Trinidad, ('Trincom, Port of Spain') (Tel.: 34856, 35792.)

British Trade Correspondents in the area covered by the Trade Commissioner for the Eastern Caribbean

ANGUILLA, ST. KITTS-NEVIS. – Controller of Customs, Customs Dept., Basseterre, St. Kitts.
ANTIGUA. – Collector of Customs, Antigua.
BARBADOS. – The Comptroller of Customs, Bridgetown.
BRITISH GUIANA. – The Comptroller of Customs, Georgetown.
DOMINICA. – The Principal Secretary, Ministry of Trade and Production, Roseau, Dominica.
GRENADA. – The Financial Secretary, Grenada.
MONTSERRAT. – The Treasurer, Montserrat.
ST. LUCIA. – The Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance, St. Lucia.
ST. VINCENT. – The Collector of Customs and Excise, St. Vincent.
VIRGIN ISLANDS. – The Administrator, Tortola.

Note: In any territory covered by a Trade Commissioner, British firms are invited to correspond with the Trade Commissioner and not with the British Trade Correspondent.

Other Parts of the Commonwealth

British Trade Correspondents

ADEN. – The Collector of Customs and Excise, Customs House, P.O. Box No. 5002, Maalla, Aden.
BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS PROTECTORATE. – Accountant-General and Collector of Customs, Box 119, Honiara, Guadalcanal, Western Pacific.
FALKLAND ISLANDS. – The Colonial Secretary, Stanley.
GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS COLONY. – The Accountant-General, Tarawa, Gilbert Islands.
MAURITUS. – The Collector of Customs, Mauritius.
NEW HEBRIDES. – The British Resident Commissioner, Vila. New Hebrides.
SEYCHELLES. – The Director of Tourism and Information, Queen's Building, Victoria, Mahe, Seychelles.
TONGA. – British Commissioner and Consul. H.B.M.'s Agency and Consulate, Tonga.

Foreign Countries

(C.G. = Consulate-General, C = Consulate, and V.C. = Vice-Consulate. Unless otherwise indicated, the telegraphic addresses of the following posts are:
(i) for Embassies and Legations – 'Prodrome,' followed by the relevant town name;
(ii) for Consulates-General, Consulates and Vice-Consulates – 'Britain,' followed by the relevant town name.

Europe

AUSTRIA. – Mr. A. C. Maby, C.B.E., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial) and Consul-General, British Embassy, 40 Reisner Strasse, Vienna 3. (Tel.: 73.15.75/6/7.)
INNSBRUCK (C.). – Erlerstrasse 17/1. (Tel.: 5620.)
BELGIUM. – Mr. J. R. Wraight, C.M.G. (designate), H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, 2 rue de Spa, Brussels 4. (Tel.: 13.18.50.) (Telex No. 2026/221937 a/b Prodrome Brusls.)
ANTWERP (C.G.). – 105 Frankrijklei. (Tel.: 32.69.40; 32.88.29.)
BULGARIA. – Miss D. G. Hammond, Vice-Consul and Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Boulevard Marshal Tolbuhin 65, Sofia. (Tel.: 85361 and 85362.)
CZECHOSLOVAKIA. – W. N. Hillier-Fry, First Secretary (Commercial) and Consul, British Embassy, Thunovska Ulice 14, Prague (Praha) 1 – Mala Strana. (Tel.: 66144, 66145.)
DENMARK. – Mr C. B. B. Heathcote-Smith, H.M. Counsellor (Commercial) and Consul-General, British Embassy, 38/40 Kastelsvej, Copenhagen Ø. (Tel.: Tria. 6360.)
FAROE ISLANDS. – Mr. A. Mortensen, Hon. Acting Vice-Consul, British Vice-Consulate, The Quay, P.O. Box No. 49, Thorshavn, Faroe Islands (Tel.: 1690.)
FINLAND. – Mr. P. D. Stobart, M.B.E., First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Korkeavuorenkatu 34, Helsinki. (Tel.: 12574-32826.)
FRANCE. – Mr. W. Harpham, C.M.G., O.B.E., H.M. Minister (Economic), British Embassy, 35 Rue du Faubourg St. Honore, Paris, 8e. (Tel.: Anjou 2710-2714; 0620-0624.)
BORDEAUX (C.) – 15 Cours de Verdun. (Tel.: 52-28-35, 52-28-36.)
BOULOGNE (V.C.). – C/o Courtiers Maritimes, 42 Rue des Ecoles. (Tel.: 31.46.15.)
CALAIS (V.C.). – 9-11 Rue Felix Cadras. (Tel.: 34.45.48.)
DIEPPE (V.C.). – 11 Rue des Fontaines. (Tel.: 84.25-70.)
DUNKIRK (V.C.). – 9 bis Quai de la Citadelle, P.O. Box 2-510 (Tel.: 66.66.00 to 66.66.04.)
LE HAVRE (C.). – 9 Quai George V. (Tel. 42.27.47.)
LILLE (C.). – 29 Rue Esquermoise, Boite Postale No. 16 (Bourse) (Tel.: 57.35.49.)

LYONS (C.G.). – 15 Quai General Sarrail (Rhone). (Tel.: 24.31.53 24.57.38.)
MARSEILLES (C.G.). – 1 Rue d'Arcole. (Tel.: 37.41.85/37.41.86/37.05.15.
STRASBOURG (C.G.). – 5 Avenue de la Paix, B.P. 42. (Tel.: 35.00.57.) (35.27.40.)
AJACCIO (V.C.). – 6 Rue Mérimée, Ajaccio, Corsica. (Tel.: AJAccio 665.)

*GERMANY. – Mr. J. A. M. Marjoribanks, C.M.G., H.M. Minister (Economic), British Embassy, 77 Friedrich-Ebert Allee, Bonn (22c). (Tel.: Bonn 22021.)
BERLIN (C.G.). – Charlottenburg 2, Uhlandstrasse 7-8. (Tel.: 935293-6.)
DUSSELDORF (C.G.). – Cecilienallee 16, (Tel.: 434281-5.)
FRANKFURT (C.G.). – Zeppelinallee 47. (Tel.: 773251-55.)
HAMBURG (C.G.). – Harvestehuderweg 8a. (Tel.: 451351.)
HANOVER (C.G.). – Aegidientorplatz 1 (First Floor). (Tel.: 26451.)
MUNICH (C.G.). – Akademiestrasse 7-9. (Tel.: 338245/6/7.)
STUTTGART (C.G.). – Konigstrasse 45. (Tel.: 293216/7, 293566.)

GREECE. – Mr. B. J. Garnett, C.M.G., O.B.E., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial) British Embassy, Gennadiou 4, Athens. (Tel.: 710621/2/3.)
PATRAS (C.). – 2 Rega Ferraeou. (Tel.: 2551.)
PIRAEUS (V.C.). – 24 Akti Possidonos. (Tel.: 41-345.)
SALONIKA (C.G.). – P.O. Box 332, 11, King Constantine Avenue. (Tel.: 77-982 and 78006.)

HUNGARY. – Mr. J. D. Lewis, Commercial Secretary, British Legation, 6 Harmincad Utca, Budapest, V. (Tel.: 182-880.)

ICELAND. – Mr. E. B. Boothby, C.M.G., H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, Laufasvegur 49, Reykjavik. (Tel.: 15883-4.)

IRISH REPUBLIC. – Mr. G. L. Pearson, M.C., British Trade Commissioner, 30 Merrion Square, Dublin, 2. ('Dubcom, Dublin.') (Tel.: Dublin 65678/9.)

*ITALY. – Mr. J. H. Wardle-Smith, C.M.G., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Villa Wolkonsky, Via Conte Rosso, 25, Rome. (Tel.: 776551/2/3/4/5/6.)
MILAN (C.G.). – Mr. D. H. Clibborn, H.M. Consul (Commercial), British Consulate-General, Via Gabba 1a. (Tel.: 862.490/2.)
FLORENCE (C.). – Palazzo Castelbarco, 2 Lungarno Corsini. (Tel.: 284133 and 272594.)
GENOA (C.G.). – Via Fieschi 8-12. (Tel.: 54833/6.)
MESSINA (C.). – Palazzo I.N.A., Via I Septembre 54. (Tel.: 10135.)
NAPLES (C.G.). – 122 Via Francesco Crispi. Tel.: 382482, 385641.)
PALERMO (C.). – Palazzo Vassallo, Via Marchese di Villa Bianca (Tel.: 253364-253366.)
TURIN (C.). – Via Bogino 31. (Tel.: 46908.)
VENICE (C.). – P.O. Box No. 469, Accademia 1051, Dorsoduro. (Tel.: 27408, 27207.)

LIECHTENSTEIN. – H.M. Consul-General, Zurich (for routine commercial enquiries covering Liechtenstein.); H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Berne (for other enquiries.)

LUXEMBOURG. – Mr. J. R. Wraight, C.M.G. (designate), Counsellor (Commercial) British Embassy, 16 Boulevard F. D. Roosevelt, Luxembourg. (Tel.: 233-44, 237-34, 286-66.) (Telex No. Luxem 443 a/b Prodrome LUX.)

NETHERLANDS. – Mr. E. A. Midgley, M.B.E., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Commercial Department, Lange Voorhout 32, The Hague. (Tel.: 182660-1-2-3-4.) Telex No. The Hague 31600 a/b Prodrome Hague.)
AMSTERDAM (C.G.). – 460 Herengracht. (Tel.: 33229 and 33490.)
ROTTERDAM (C.G.). – 18 Parklaan. (Tel.: 131555 and 138762.)

NORWAY. – Mr. W. S. Laver, C.B.E., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), Commercial Department, British Embassy, Drammensveien 4, Oslo. (Tel.: 41 02 40.)
BERGEN (C.). – Slottsgaten 1. (Tel.: 10990.)

POLAND. – Mr. J. A. Dobbs, C.B.E., T.D., 1st Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Aleia Roz 1, Warsaw. (Tel.: 81001.)

PORTUGAL. – Mr. T. C. Sharman, O.B.E., Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Rue de S. Domingos, a Lapa, 35-39, Lisbon 3. (Tel.: 661191-661195.)
OPORTO (C.G.). – Palacio Atlantico, 7th Floor, Praco D. Joao 1. (Tel.: 22442/3.)

ROUMANIA. – C. W. Squire, 2nd Secretary (Commercial), Chancery, British Legation, 24 Strada Jules Michelet, Bucharest. (Tel.: 11:16:35/6.)

SOVIET UNION. – Mr. H. W. King, M.B.E., Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy. All correspondence should be addressed to him at 14 Sofiiskaya Naberezhnaya, Moscow 12. Mr. King receives all visitors at his offices Kutuzovsky Prospekt 15, Moscow, G-248. (Tel.: 41-10-33.)

SPAIN. – Mr. P. S. Stephens, C.M.G., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Fernando el Santo 16, Madrid, 4. (Tel.: 2232810, 2232814, 2232819.)
BARCELONA (C.G.). – (Junqueras 18) Apartado de Correos 1401, Barcelona, 3. (Tel.: 220791.)
PALMA DE MALLORCA (C.). – Jose Tous Ferrer, 28, Palma de Mallorca. (Tel.: 120.85, 1.24.45.)
BILBAO (C.). – 30 Gran Via. (Tel.: 14780, 14789.)
CARTAGENA (V.C.). – calle San Francisco 8. (Tel.: 1218.)
SEVILLE (C.G.). – Frederico Rubio No. 12. (Tel.: 28873-5.)
SANTA CRUZ (C.). – Apartado 109, La Marina 7, Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, Canary Islands. (Tel.: 2000.)
VALENCIA (C.). – Avenida Baron de Carcer No. 46. (Tel.: 21-12-75.)
VIGO (C.). – Plaza de Compostela No. 23, 6th Floor. P.O. Box 49. (Tel.: 11450.)

SWEDEN. – Mr. F. C. Everson, C.M.G., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Strandvagen 82, Stockholm. (Tel.: 67.01.40.)
GOTHENBURG (C.G.). – Ostra Larmgatan 16. (Tel.: 13.62.81.)
MALMO (C.). – Commercial Section: Gustav Adolfs Torg 8b, Malmo C. (Tel.: 26625.)

SWITZERLAND. – Mr. J. S. Rooke, C.M.G., O.B.E., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Willadingweg, 83, Berne. (Tel.: 445021/22.) (Telex No. Berne 2052/32687 a/b Prodrome Berne.)
BASLE (C.). – P.O. Box No. 851, 35 Rittergasse, Basle 1. (Tel.: (061) 23.58.43.)
GENEVA. (C.G.). – 41 Quai Wilson. (Tel.: 31-31-20 and 31-31-29.) (Telex No. Geneva 22115 a/b Prodrome Geneva.)
ZURICH (C.G.). – Dufourstrasse 56. (Tel.: 051.34.40.42-43.)

TURKEY. – Mr. A. H. Ballantyne, C.V.O., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Sehit Ersan Caddesi, 46a, Cankaya, Ankara. (Tel.: 12.10.90 – 12.10.96.)
ISTANBUL. – Mr. W. H. Adams, O.B.E., Consul, British Consulate-General, Tepebasi, Beyoglu. (Tel.: 44.75.40.)
IZMIR (SMYRNA). – R. E. Wilkinson, M.B.E. British Consulate-General Ataturk Caddesi 336, P.K. 300, Izmir. (Tel.: 32501.)

YUGOSLAVIA. – Mr. T. E. Rogers, C.M.G., M.B.E., H.M. Counsellor (Economic/Commercial), British Embassy, 46 Ulica Prvog Maja, Belgrade. (Tel.: 23536.)
SPLIT (C.). – Ulica Titova Obala 5. (Tel.: 2731.)
ZAGREB (C.G.). – Ulica Ilica 12. (Tel.: 37627.) (For correspondence: Britanski Generalri Konzulat, Zagreb, C.2.)

United States of America

WASHINGTON. – Mr. J. O. Rennie, C.M.G., H.M. Minister (Commercial), Mr. M. Gale, M.B.E., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial); Mr. J. B. Cullen, H.M. Counsellor (Commercial); Mr. G. G. Simpson, First Secretary Commercial); Mr. R. Arculus, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, 3100 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. Washington 8, D.C. (Tel.: HObart 2-1340.)

ATLANTA (C.). – Mr. G. Underwood, Vice-Consul, 422 Hurt Building, Atlanta 3, Georgia. (Tel.: JAckson 4-2691/2).

BALTIMORE (Hon. C.). – Mr. H. M. Stewart, Vice-Consul, Suites 611 and 612, Keyser Building, Calvert and Redwood Streets, Baltimore, 2, Maryland. (Tel.: SAratoga 7-1082.)

BOSTON (C.G.). – Mr. J. A. D. Stewart-Robinson, Consul, Room 2303, John Hancock Building, 200, Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Massachusetts. (Tel.: LIberty 2-2810.)

CHICAGO (C.G.). – Mr. G. C. Mayhew, Deputy Consul-General, 200 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois. (Tel.: Webster 9-5166.)

CLEVELAND (C.G.). – Mr. M. W. Briar, Vice-Consul, 1828 The Illuminating Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio. (Tel.: MAin 1-7674.)

DENVER (C.). – Miss A. Clay, M.B.E., Vice-Consul, 607 Colorado Building, 1615 California Street, Denver 2, Colorado. (Tel.: AComa 2-2729.)

DETROIT (C.G.). – Mr. W. E. Williams, O.B.E., Vice-Consul, 1512 Guardian Building, Detroit 26, Michigan. (Tel.: WOodward 2-4776/7/8.)

HONOLULU (C.). – Mr. H. M. Hindle, T.D., Consul, Room 226, Dillingham Building, Bishop Street, Honolulu, 13, Hawaii. (Tel.: 586-185.)

HOUSTON (G.C.). – Mr. H. Lewty, Consul, 1005 World Centre, 1520 Texas Avenue, Houston 2, Texas. (Tel.: Fairfax 3-0154.)

KANSAS CITY (C.). – Mr. G. C. Littler, T.D., Consul, Room 1420, Commerce Trust Building, 922 Walnut Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri. (Tel.: GRand 1-164415.)

LOS ANGELES (C.G.). – Mr. A. G. Elgar, Consul, British Consulate-General, 3324 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, California. (Tel.: Dunkirk 5-7381.)

MIAMI (C.). – Mr. F. Smitherman, M.B.E., Consul, 732 Ingraham Building, Miami 32, Florida. (Tel.: FRanklin 1-7544 and 1-7545.)

(*Continued on next page*)

* *Initial correspondence concerning general commercial matters should be addressed to the British Embassy at Bonn, to the Consul (Commercial), Milan, with a copy, if desired, to the British Embassy, Rome: inquiries relating to Government policy or any subject involving the Italian authorities to Rome.*

Only specific inquiries concerning one consular post should be addressed in the first instance to the Consulates.

MINNEAPOLIS (C.). – Mr. E. H. Harrison, Vice-Consul, Room 1900, First National Bank Building, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota. (Tel.: FEderal 5-0921.)

NEW ORLEANS (C.G.). – Mr. D. F. P. Williams, Consul, Suite 1501, 225 Baronne Street, New Orleans 12, Louisiana. (Tel.: 522-3144/5/6.)

NEW YORK (C.G.). – Mr. G. C. Simpson (designate), Deputy Consul-General (Commercial), 7th Floor, 99 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y. (Tel.: MUrray Hill 2-6820.)

'(Export Credits Guarantee Department representative in N. America, America, Mr. R. S. Kinsey, at same address.)'

PHILADELPHIA (C.G.). – Mr. P. Manning-Smith, Vice-Consul, 12 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania. (Tel.: WAlnut 5-2430.)

PORTLAND (C.). – Mr. N. R. Prickett, M.B.E., Vice-Consul, 715 Lewis Building, Portland 4, Oregon. (Tel.: CApital 7-5669.)

SAN JUAN (C.). – Mr. R. F. C. Hall, H.M. Consul, P.O. Box 1307, San Juan 6, Puerto Rico. (Tel.: 25055.)

ST. LOUIS (C.). – Mr. V. W. Lammert, Commercial Officer, British Consulate, Shell Building, 1221 Locust Street, St. Louis 3, Missouri. (Tel.: MAin 1-4689.)

SAN FRANCISCO (C.G.). – Mr. J. T. Hyslop, Consul (Commercial), 343 Sansome Street, San Francisco 4, California. (Tel.: YUkon 1-3030.)

SEATTLE (C.G.). – Mr. P. R. Larke, Consul, 1216 Norton Building, 801 2nd Avenue and Colombia Street, Seattle 4, Washington. (Tel.: MAin 4-2990.)

North America

MEXICO. – Mr. D. H. T. Hildyard, D.F.C., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy (Commercial Section), Lerma 71, Colonia Cuauhtemoc, Mexico 5, D.F., P.O. Box 96 Bis. ('Prodrome, Mexico City.') (Tel.: 11-48-80; 36-79-71.)

Central America

COSTA RICA. – Mr. F. F. Garner, C.M.G., H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, Paseo Colon, 3202, Apartado 'U' San Jose. (Tel.: 5286.)

CUBA. – Mr. K. R. Oakeshott Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Apartado 1069 (for correspondence); Edificio Bolivar, Capdevila 101-103, 9° Piso (for visitors); Havana. (Tel.: 5-2905, 5-2906, 5-2907 and 5-6631.)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. – Mr. S. A. Lockhart, H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, No. 84 Avenida Independencia, Santo Domingo. (Tel.: 2-3128 and 2-3129.)

EL SALVADOR. – Mr. G. W. Kirk, C.M.G., H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, 13a Avenida Norte Continuacion, Colonia Duenas, Apartado 601, San Salvador. (Tel.: 2667.)

GUATEMALA. – Mr. J. E. Jackson, First Secretary (Commercial) and Consul, British Legation, 11 Calle No. 3-27, P.O. Box 8, Guatemala City. (Tel.: 24604, 27305, 21463.)

HAITI. – Mr. H. Niblock, Chargé d'Affaires and First Secretary British Embassy, Avenue Christophe/Rue Marcelin, P.O. Box 1302, Port-au-Prince. (Tel.: 3488.)

HONDURAS, REPUBLIC OF. – Mr. R. B. B. Tollinton, C.B.E., H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, P.O. Box 290, 'Villa Lourdes', Avenida La Paz, Tegucigalpa. (Tel.: 1357.)

MARTINIQUE (C.). – Mr. L. Devaux, Consul, British Consulate, P.O. Box 335, 52 Rue Perrinon, Fort-de-France. (Tel.: Martinque 3813.)

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES. – Mr. E. F. Wise, O.B.E., H.M. Consul British Consulate, Kerkstraat 8, Willemstad, Curaçao. (Tel.: 12202 and 11090.)

ARUBA (V.C.). – 32 Havenstraat (P.O. Box 85), Oranjestad. (Tel.: 2046.)

NICARAGUA. – Mr. P. M. Johnston, H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, 208 Avenida Roosevelt, Managua. (Tel.: 5301.2.) (For letters: Apartado 13, Managua.)

PANAMA. – Mr. G. L. Bullard, First Secretary and Consul, British Embassy, Via Espana 120, Panama City. (Tel.: PAnama 30453.)

COLON (C.). – P.O. Box 2107, Cristobal, Colon. (Tel.: COlon 388.)

South America

ARGENTINA. – Mr. J. E. Chadwick, C.M.G., H.M. Minister (Commercial), British Embassy, Edificio Britanico, Calle Reconquista 314, Buenos Aires. (Tel.: 49-6681-7, 7 lines.)

BOLIVIA. – Mr. S. W. Martin, Second Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Avenida Arce 2732-2754, P.O. Box Casilla 694, La Paz. (Tel.: 4350.)

BRAZIL. – Mr. R. S. Isaacson, C.M.G., H.M. Minister (Commercial), British Embassy, Caixa Postal 669 (for mail); Praia do Flamengo 284-2° Andar (for visitors), Rio de Janeiro. (Tel.: 25-7252.)

SAO PAULO. – Mr. J Currie, C.M.G., O.B.E., H.M. Consul-General, British Consulate-General, Caixa Postal 846 (for mail); Rue Conselheiro Crispiniano, 72-4 Andar (for visitors), Sao Paulo. (Tel.: 35-4131.)

CHILE. – Mr. H. T. Kennedy, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, P.O. Box 72-D (for mail); Bandera 227 (for visitors), Santiago. (Tel.: 61151-5.)

COLOMBIA. – Mr. M. K. Simpson-Orlebar (designate), First Secretary (Commercial) and Consul, British Embassy, Carrera 8, No. 15-46, Bogota. (Tel.: 411051 and 433203).

ECUADOR – Commercial Secretariat, British Embassy, Calle Gonzalez, Suarez, Quito. P.O. Box 314 (for correspondence); opposite Hotel Quito (for visitors). (Tel.: 30070/1/2/3/4.)

GUAYAQUIL (C.). – Calle Malecon Simon Bolivar 1011 and Calle San Francisco, P.O. Box 'K' (for mail), P. Ycaza. (Tel.: Guayaquil 708.)

PARAGUAY. – Mr. C. R. Wrigley, First Secretary and Consul, British Embassy, Casilla de Correo 404 (for correspondence), 25 de Mayo 171 (for visitors), Asuncion. (Tel.: 9146.)

PERU. – Mr. A. H. Spire, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, P.O. Box 854 (for mail); 5th Floor, Edificio Republica, Paseo de la Republica 111 (for visitors), Lima. (Tel.: 39820.)

SURINAM. – Mr. C. H. Benz (Dutch), Honorary H.M. Vice-Consul, British Consulate, Kromme Elleboogstraat 9, Paramaribo. (Tel.: 2148.)

URUGUAY. – Mr. J. L. Taylor, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Calle Rinçon 454, Piso 5, Montevideo. (Tel.: 9-2501.)

VENEZUELA. – Mr. I. C. Mackenzie, C.B.E., H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Apartado 1246 (for correspondence) 12th Floor, Avenida La Estancia No. 10, Ciudad Comercial Tamanaco Chuao, Caracas (for visitors). (Tel.: 33.83.55/59 and 32.32.16.)

Asia

AFGHANISTAN. – Mr. H. H. Hale, Second Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Kabul. (Tel.: 20512.)

BURMA. – Mr. A. R. K. Mackenzie, (Counsellor Commercial), British Embassy, 80 Strand Road, P.O. Box 638, Rangoon. (Tel.: 15700.)

CAMBODIA. – Mr. L. A. Taylor, Second Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, 96 Moha Vithei Preah Bat Norodom, Boite Postale No. 150, Phnom Penh. (Tel.: 3974, 3975.)

CHINA. – Mr. K. G. Ritchie, First Secretary (Commercial), Office of the British Chargé d'Affaires, 5 Kuang Hua Lu, Chien Kuo Men Wai, Peking. (Tel.: 5-3931/5.)

SHANGHAI. – Mr. D. R. A. Spankie, First Secretary (Commercial), The Office of the Counsellor in Shanghai of the Office of the British Chargé d'Affaires, 33 Chung Shan Lu, Shanghai, E.1. ('Prodrome, Shanghai.') (Tel.: 11489.)

FORMOSA. – Mr. E. M. Smith, B.E.M. H.M. Deputy Consul, British Consulate, Chung Cheng Road, Tamsui. (Tel.: 2.)

TAIPEI. – H.M. Consul, British Consulate, 289 Chung An West Road, Taipei. (Tel.: 42040.)

INDONESIA. – Mr. P. R. Oliver, Counsellor (Commercial) British Embassy, Djalan Madjapahit 29, Djakarta. (Tel.: Gambir 3821.)

MEDAN (C.). – No. 18 Djalan Djakarta, P.O. Box No. 163. (Tel.: 2050.)

SURABAYA (C.). – c/o Maclaine, Watson & Co., 15 Djalan Djembatan Merah, P.O. Box 118. (Tel.: Utara 1161.)

IRAN. – Mr. H. Phillips, H.M. Counsellor (Economic), British Embassy, Avenue Ferdowsi, Tehran. (Tel.: 45011 to 45014 and 45017.)

KHORRAMSHAHR (C.). – Mr. J. G. Whittall, H.M. Consul, P.O. Box 59, Avenue Pahlavi, Khorramshahr. (Tel.: Khorramshahr 3144, 2873.)

IRAQ. – Mr. W. I. Combs, H.M. Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Sharia Salah Ud-Din, Karkh, Baghdad. (Tel.: 32121.)

BASRA (C.G.). – River Front, Ashar, P.O. Box 6, Basra. (Tel.: 32121.)

ISRAEL. – Mr. R. L. Wade-Gery, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, 192 Hayarkon Street, Tel Aviv. (Tel.: 220157.)

HAIFA (C.G.). – 5 St. Luke's Street, P.O. Box 1898. (Tel.: 52226-8.)

JAPAN. – Mr. C. G. Harris, Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, 1 Ichibancho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo. (Tel.: 331-5551.)

OSAKA. – Mr. R. S. Milward, H.M. Consul (Commercial), British Consulate-General, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 4-chome, 45 Awajimachi, Higashi-ku. (Tel.: Kitahama (23)-3355/6/7.)

YOKOHAMA (C.). – H.M. Consul, British Consulate, 3 Nickono-Dori, Nakaku. (Tel.: 2-1570.)

KOBE. – H.M. Consul, British Consulate, Chartered Bank Building, 9a Kaigandori. (Tel.: 3-7957.)

†JERUSALEM. – See footnote on page v.

JORDON, HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF. – Mr. H. J. O. R. Tunnell, Commercial Attaché, British Embassy, P.O. Box 87, Amman. (Tel.: 7.39.62.)

KOREA. – Mr. J. H. Bailey, Second Secretary (Commercial) British Embassy, No. 4 Chong Dong, Sodaimoon-Ku, Seoul. (Tel.: 20041, 20042 and 20043.)

LAOS. – Mr. D. A. Campbell, Third Secretary, British Embassy, P.O. Box 224, Vientiane.

LEBANON. – Mr J. S. A. Selwyn, O.B.E., First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Corniche du Phare, Beirut. (Tel.: Beirut 2-21550.)

MACAO. – H.M. Consul, British Consulate, 3, Calcado Do Gaio, Macao. (Tel.: 3913.)

NEPAL. – Mr. G. H. Clarke, C.M.G., H.M. Ambassador, British Embassy, Lain Chaur, P.O. Box No. 106, Katmandu.

PERSIAN GULF SHAIKDOMS:

BAHRAIN, QATAR, TRUCIAL STATES, MUSCAT & OMAN generally: Mr. J. P. Tripp, First Secretary (Economic), British Residency, P.O. Box No. 3, Bahrain. ('Prodrome, Bahrain.') (Tel.: Manama (Bahrain) 8221/2/3.)

BAHRAIN (only). – Commercial Officer, H.M. Political Agency, No. 14, First Floor, Yateem's New Building, Al Khalifah Road, Manama, P.O. Box No. 114, Bahrain. ('Political, Bahrain.') (Tel.: Manama (Bahrain) 3597.)

QATAR. – Commercial Officer, British Political Agency, Doha. ('Political, Qatar.') (Tel.: 246.)

TRUCIAL STATES (except Abu Dhabi). – Commercial Officer, British Political Agency, Dubai. ('Political, Dubai.') (Tel.: 4225.)

ABU DHABI. – Assistant Political Officer, British Political Agency, Abu Dhabi.

MUSCAT & OMAN. – H.M. Consul-General, Muscat. ('Political, Muscat.') (Tel.: Muscat 271.)

KUWAIT. – Mr. A. B. Ball, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Burgan House, Jahra Gate, P.O. Box No. 300, Kuwait. ('Britain, Kuwait') (Tel.: 39221.)

PHILLIPINES REPUBLIC. – Mr. E. C. Kitson (designate), First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, P.O. Box 295, 8th Floor, L. & S. Building, 1414 Dewey Boulevard, Manila. (Tel.: 5-24-61.)

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC. – Mr. J. C. M. Mason, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, 47 Rue Mussallam el Barodi, P.O. Box 37, Damascus. (Tel.: 12581.)

THAILAND. – Mr. R. M. Tesh, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Ploenchit Road, Bangkok. (Tel.: 57091-3.)

VIETNAM. – Mr. P. Donovan, Second Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, 25 Dai-lo Thong Nhut, Saigon. (Tel.: 24652.)

YEMEN. – Mr. C. M. Pirie-Gordon, O.B.E. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General, British Legation, Taiz, Yemen, via Aden. (Tel.: 377.)

† *Commercial inquiries relating to Jerusalem should, for the Israel sector be addressed to the British Embassy at Tel-Aviv and, for the Jordan sector, to the British Embassy at Amman.*

Africa

ALGERIA. – Mr. T. E. Evans, C.M.G., O.B.E., H.M. Consul-General, British Consulate-General, 6 Avenue Foureau Lamy, Algiers. (Tel.: 6566-82/3.)

CAMEROON, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF. – Mr. C. E. King, C.M.G., H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, Boite Postal 547, Yaounde. (Tel.: 31-92.)

THE FEDERATED STATE OF EAST CAMEROON: Duala (V.C.). – Mr. L. E. Sturmey, Rue Joffre and Rue Castlenau, B.P. 4031, Duala. (Tel.: 46-27.)

THE FEDERATED STATE OF WEST CAMEROON: Buea (C.). – Mr. J. J. Balmain, H.M. Consul, British Consulate, Buea. (Tel.: Buea 119.)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. – Mr. R. B. Hammond, Second Secretary and Vice-Consul, British Embassy, Ave du 28 aout 1940. Boite Postale 178, "Central Post Office," Brazzaville, Republic of Congo, (Tel.: Brazzaville 27-11 and 31-47.)

CHAD. – Mr. R. B. Hammond, Second Secretary and Vice-Consul, Ave du 28 aout 1940. Boite Postale 178 "Central Post Office," Brazzaville, Republic of Congo. (Tel.: Brazzaville 27-11 and 31-47.)

CONGO REPUBLIC (FORMERLY BELGIAN CONGO). – Mr. B. W. Gordon First Secretary (Economic/Commercial), British Embassy, 9 Avenue Beernaert 5th Floor, Building Credit Congolaise, P.O. Box 8049, Leopoldville. Tel.: 3483.)

ELISABETHVILLE. – British Consulate, Boulevard Elisabeth 727, P.O. Box 973. (Tel.: 2434.)

CONGO, REPUBLIC OF (FORMERLY FRENCH CONGO). – Mr. R. B. Hammond, Second Secretary and Vice-Consul, British Embassy, Ave du 28 aout 1940. Boite Postale 178, "Central Post Office" Brazzaville. (Tel.: Brazzaville 27-11 and 31-47.)

DAHOMEY. – Mr. R. S. Faber, First Secretary and Consul, British Embassy, Immeuble L'Union Assurances Avenue Chardy, Abidjan, Boite Postale 2581 (Tel.: 66-15 and 66-16.)

EGYPT (UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC). – Mr. R. A. Daniell, O.B.E. (designate), Counsellor (Commercial), British Embassy, Kasr-El-Dubara, Garden City, Cairo. (Tel.: 20850.)

ALEXANDRIA. – Mr. R. G Dundas, C.B.E., H.M. Consul-General, British Consulate-General, Rue Iskander, El-Akbar No. 3. (Tel.: 21246, 21247, 21248.)

ETHIOPIA. – Mr. M. B. Eaden, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Commercial Department, Premjee Building, Churchill Road, P.O. Box 858, Addis Ababa. (Tel.: 11912 or 3050/6.)

ERITREA. – Mr. J. K. Reuterdhal, H.M. Consul, British Consulate (via Oriani 68), Asmara. ('Britain, Asmara.') (Tel.: 846-7.)

GABON. – Mr. R. B. Hammond, Second Secretary and Vice-Consul, British Embassy, Ave du 28 aout 1940. Boite Postale 178 "Central Post Office," Brazzaville, Republic of Congo. (Tel.: Brazzaville 27-11 and 31-47.)

GUINEA. – Mr. R. S. Jones, Third Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Boite Postale 104, Conakry. (Tel.: 28-26.)

IVORY COAST. – Mr. R. S. Faber, First Secretary and Consul, British Embassy, Immeuble L'Union Assurances, Avenue Chardy, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, Boite Postale 2581. (Tel.: 66-15 and 66-16.)

LIBERIA. – Mr. H. A. N. Brown, C.V.O., H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, P.O. Box 120, 'Mamba Point', Monrovia. (Tel.: 464.)

LIBYA. – *For correspondence concerning only Cyrenaica:* Mr. A. R. Wood, Second Secretary, British Embassy in Libya, Sharia Omar Scennib 15-17, Benghazi. (Tel.: 2118/2119/2120.)

For correspondence concerning Tripolitania and Libya as a whole: Mr. D. R. Collard, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy in Libya, 30 Sciara Al Shatt, Tripoli Libya. (Tel.: 2230.)

MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR). – Mr. J. E. D. Street, H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, 19 Rue Amiral Pierre, Boite Postale 167, Tananarive. ('Prodrome, Tananarive.') (Tel.: 06-50.)

MALI. – Mr. C. M. LeQuesne, H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, British Embassy, Rue Guegnan, Bamako. Postal address: Ambassade de Grande Bretagne, Boite Postale 110, Bamako. (Tel.: 23.56 and 33.56.)

MAURITANIA (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF). – Mr. D. M. March (designate), Second Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Rue du Docteur Guillet, B.P. 6025, Dakar Senegal. (Tel.: 22383.) (Telex No.: Dakar 067 a/b PRO.DKR.)

MOROCCO:

RABAT. – Mr. A. Shepherd, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, 6 Avenue de Fez, Boite Postale 45. (Tel.: 20905/62.) (Telex No. 31022 a/b Prodrome Rabat.)

CASABLANCA. – Mr. E. B. Dawson-Moray, H.M. Consul, British Consulate, 60 Boulevard d'Anfa, Boite Postale 762. (Tel.: 614.41.)

TANGIER. – Mr. L. A. P. Barker, M.B.E., H.M. Consul, British Consulate-General, B.P. 2033 (Socco), 52, Rue d'Angleterre. (Tel.: 15895/6/7.)

NIGER REPUBLIC OF. – Mr. F. S. Faber, First Secretary and Consul British Embassy, Immeuble L'Union Assurances, Avenue Chardy, Boite Postale 2581, Abidjan, Ivory Coast. (Tel.: 66-15 and 66-16.)

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA. – Mr. F. H. Crowther, H.M. Consul-General, British Consulate-General, 62 Avenida Augusto do Castelho (P.O. Box 55), Lourenco Marques. (Tel.: 6011/2.)

BEIRA (V.C.). – Casa Infante de Sagres, P.O. Box 11. (Tel.: 2032.)

PORTUGUESE GUINEA. – Mr. D. M. March, Second Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, B.P. 6025, Dakar, Senegal. (Tel.: 22383.) (Telex No. Dakar 067 a/b PRO.DKR.)

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA. – Mr. J. C. Wardrop, H.M. Consul-General, British Consulate-General, Rua Diego Cao No. 4, Caixa Postal No. 1244, Luanda, Angola. (Tel.: 2487.)

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC OF). – Mr. D. A. Bryan, C.M.G., O.B.E., H.M. Minister (Commercial), British Embassy, 6 Hill Street, Pretoria. (Prodrome, Pretoria.) Tel.: 4-3121.)

PRETORIA. – Mr. S. J. Gross, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, 6 Hill Street, Pretoria. (Prodrome, Pretoria.) (Tel.: 4-3121.)

CAPE TOWN (C.G.). – Mr. F. C. Butler, C.B.E., Consul-General, 11th and 12th Floors, African Life Centre, 2 St. Georges Street, P.O. Box 500, Cape Town. (Britain, Cape Town.) (Tel.: 3-72669.)

JOHANNESBURG (C.G.). – Mr. K. H. Huggins, C.M.G., Consul-General, 8th Floor, B.P. Building, corner Kerk and Loveday Streets, P.O. Box 10101, Johannesburg. (Britain, Johannesburg.) (Tel.: 33.9502.)

DURBAN (C.G.). – Mr A. J. Edden, C.M.G., Consul-General, 7th Floor, Barclays Bank Building, Field Street, P.O. Box 845, Durban. (Britain Durban.) Tel.: 22422, 20595, 27364, 21925.)

PORT ELIZABETH (C.). – Mr. J. Isherwood, M.B.E., Consul, Old Mutual Building, Main Street, P.O. Box 917, Port Elizabeth. (Britain, Port Elizabeth.) (Tel.: 29079.)

(Continued on next page)

Publications Received

British Trade and E.E.C.

'British Trade in the Common Market,' produced by Colin Clark and a research team, surveys the origins, constitutions and potentialities of the E.E.C. (London: Stevens and Sons Ltd. 18s. 6d.).

Statesman's Year Book 1962.

The 1962 edition of the 'Statesman's Year Book,' published this month gives special attention to the transformation of the former British, French, and Dutch and Belgian colonies into independent states. New maps show the Trans-Canada Highway, now nearing completion, and the administrative and economic structure of Albania. Macmillan & Co. Ltd., London. 45s.

World Demand for Machine Tools Survey

The July 25 issue of the weekly journal 'Metalworking Production' comprises the results of a research study which attempts to define the likely demand for machine tools in the next five to ten years. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., London. 5s.

Anglo-American Trade Directory

The 'Anglo-American Trade Directory,' a register of nearly 7,000 British and American companies having trade or investment relationships with each other, is now available. Copies: American Chamber of Commerce, 75 Brook Street, London, W.1. £3.

Marketing Data

'European Marketing Data and Statistics' provides information about more than 170 different markets within the Common Market countries, and includes trade indices, trends, forecasts and comparative data for other countries in the world. Copies: European Research Consultants Ltd., 125 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. Price 20 gns.

R.T.S.A. Annual Report

The Annual Report of the Retail Trading-Standards Association (Incorporated) is now available. Copies free from R.T.S.A., 356 Oxford Street, London, W.1.

'Which?' – August

The August issue of *Which* contains articles on washing machines, breakfast cereals, plastics, watches, and frying pans. Copies: Consumers' Association Ltd., London. Annual subscription £1.

Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics

The 1961 'Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics', a United Nations publication, is now available. Copies: H.M. Stationery Office, P.O. Box 569, London, S.E.1. 28s. 6d.

British Commercial Representatives Overseas (Continued)

British Trade Correspondents in the area covered by the Consul-General, Cape Town:

EAST LONDON. – Mr. C. P. Durkin, 15 Cairns Avenue, Bonnie Doon, East London. (Tel.: 88522.)

SOUTH WEST AFRICA. – Mr. M. A. Isccason, P.O. Box 85, Windhoek, South West Africa (for letters); P.O. Box 1664 (for magazines, circulars, trade literature, etc.)

RWANDA AND BURUNDI. – Mr. J. Murray, H.M. Ambassador, British Embassy, Boite Postale 1750, Usunbura, Burundi. ('Britain, Usumbura'.)

SENEGAL. – Mr. D. M. March, Second Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Rue du Docteur Guillet, B.P. 6025, Dakar. (Tel.: 22383.) (Telex No.: Dakar 067 a/b PRO.DKR.)

SOMALI REPUBLIC. – L. F. L. Pyman, C.M.G., H.M. Ambassador, British Embassy, 7/8 Via Locatelli, P.O. Box 15, Mogadishu. (Tel.: 639.)

HARGEISA. – British Consulate-General, P.O. Box 2. ('Britain, Hargeisa.')

SUDAN. – Mr. D. M. Kitching, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, P.O. Box 801, 3rd and 4th Floors, Block A, Plot 1, Block I.B.E., Khartoum. ('Prodrome, Khartoum.') (Tel.: 70766-70769.)

TOGO. – Mr. O. Kemp, O.B.E., H.M. Ambassador, British Embassy, B.P. 892, Lomé, West Africa. (Tel.: 2085.)

TUNISIA. – Mr. A. E. Farrell, Second Secretary (Commercial) British Embassy, 5 Place de la Victoire, Tunis. (Tel.: 240.259, 240.292.)

UPPER VOLTA (REPUBLIC OF). – Mr. R. S. Faber, First Secretary and Consul, British Embassy, Immeuble L'Union Assurances, Avenue Chardy, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, Boite Postale 2581. (Tel.: 66-15 and 66-16.)

British Chambers of Commerce Overseas

(Telegraphic Addresses follow in italic)

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC – British Chamber of Commerce, Calle Bartolome Mitre, 441, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *'Cambrit', Baires.*

BELGIUM – British Chamber of Commerce, 204 Rue Royale, Brussels, *Brichacom.*

BRAZIL – The British Chamber of Commerce in Brazil (Inc.), Rua da Conceicao 105, 22nd floor, groups Nos. 2201/2203, Caixa Postal 56, Rio de Janeiro. *Chambrit, Rio de Janeiro.* British and Commonwealth Chamber of Commerce in Sao Paulo, Rua Barao de Itapetininga (275-7°), and Caixa Postal 1621, Sao Paulo. *Britchamb, Sao Paulo.*

CHILE – British Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 536, Santiago, Chile. *Chambrit, Santiago.*

CUBA – British Chamber of Commerce (P.O. Box 2642), Aguiar 369, Havana. *Britchamco.*

EGYPT – British Chamber of Commerce of Egypt (evacuated), 16, Catherine Place, London, S.W.1.

FRANCE – British Chamber of Commerce, 6 Rue Halevy, Paris, 9me. *Britomerce.* Marseilles Regional Council of the British Chamber of Commerce, 2, Beauvau, Marseilles. Bordeaux Regional Council of the Chamber of Commerce, 25, Cours du Marechal Foch, Bordeaux. Northern France Regional Council of the Chamber of Commerce, 29, Rue Esquermoise, Lille (Nord). Normandy Committee of the Chamber of Commerce, 45, Rue Lord Kitchener, Le Havre (Seine-Maritime).

INDONESIA – British Chamber of Commerce, Kali Besar Barat 1 (Second Floor), P.O. Box 543, Djakarta-Kota, Indonesia. *Britchamcom, Djakartakota.*

IRAQ – British Commercial Society in Baghdad, P.O. Box 43, Baghdad. *Birchiraq, Baghdad.*

ISRAEL – Anglo-Israel Chamber of Commerce (Israel), P.O.B. 1127, Tel Aviv, Israel.

ITALY – British Chamber of Commerce, 4, Via Boccaccio, Milan. *Britaly, Milan.*

JAPAN – British Chamber of Commerce, c/o Lowe, Bingham & Thomsons, Naka 9th Building, Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

MEXICO – British Chamber of Commerce, Paseo de la Reforma 13, Mexico City. Postal Address: Apartado No. 900, Mexico, D.F.

MOROCCO – British Chamber of Commerce for Morocco, Immeuble Banque Ottomane, Place du 16 Novembre, Casablanca. *Britcommer.* Peninsular House, Tangier.

PORTUGAL – British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal (Inc.), Rue Victor Cordon, 4, Lisbon. Tel. No.: 27012. And at Praca D. Joao 1. Tel.: Porto 22442. Madeira – British Chamber of Commerce Inc., 13, Rua 5 de Junho, Funchal, Madeira. *Britham.*

SPAIN – British Chamber of Commerce, Paseo de Gracia, 11-A, Barcelona. *Britcom.* And at: Carrera San Jeronimo 28, Madrid.

SWEDEN – British-Swedish Chamber of Commerce in Sweden, Hovslagargatan 5b, Stockholm C, 200570.

SWITZERLAND – British Chamber of Commerce, 21, St. Jakobstrasse Basle. *Britannica.* And at: I, Galeries Benjamin Constant, Lausanne. *Britannica.*

THAILAND – The British Chamber of Commerce, 1041, Silom Road, Bangkok.

TUNIS – The British Chamber of Commerce, Place Lavigeme, Tunis.

TURKEY – British Chamber of Commerce of Turkey (Inc.) (P.O. Box 190, Galata, Istanbul), Buldanlioglu Han, Necati Bey Caddesi No. 246, Galata, Istanbul. *Brichamcom, Istanbul.*

URUGUAY – British Chamber of Commerce, Calle Cerrito 507, P.3, Montevideo. *Britchamb, Montividco.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA – British Chamber of Commerce, British Trade Centre, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. *Briemcha – New York.* British-American Chamber of Commerce and Trade Centre, 310 Sansome Street, San Francisco, 4, California. *Britamcent.* British-American Chamber of Commerce and Trade Centre of the Pacific Southwest, 215 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles 13, California. *Britamcon.*

Further information can be obtained from Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 68 Queen Street, London, E.C.4. (Telephone: City 7211).

Principal Commonwealth Chambers of Commerce

AUSTRALIA – Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 79 London Circuit, City, Canberra, A.C.T. *Asbercom. Canberra.*

CANADA – The Canadian Chamber of Commerce Inc., Board of Trade Building, Montreal. *Canchamber.*

CEYLON – Ceylon Chamber of Commerce Inc., Chamber of Commerce Building, P.O. Box 274, Colombo. *Chamber.*

CYPRUS – Cyprus Chamber of Commerce, Ledra Str. No. 232, P.O. Box 55, Nicosia. *Chamber.*

EAST AFRICA – Association of Chambers of Commerce and Industry of Eastern Africa, P.O. 470, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Aschambcom.*

FEDERATION OF MALAYA – The Federated Malay States Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 192, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, Kuala Lumpur. *Commerce.*

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND – The Associated Chambers of Commerce of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, York House, Angwa Street, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Resolve.*

GHANA – The Accra and Eastern Province Chamber of Commerce, Accra, Ghana.

INDIA – Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, Royal Exchange, Calcutta, 1. *Assocham.*

NEW ZEALAND – Associated Chambers of Commerce of New Zealand, Dumbarton Building, 185 Willis Street, Wellington. *Vigilance.*

NIGERIA – The Lagos Chamber of Commerce, 35/37 Martins Street, P.O. Box 109, Lagos, Nigeria. *Commerce, Lagos.*

PAKISTAN – Karachi Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Chamber of Commerce Building, Wood Street, Box No. 4833, Karachi, 2. *Assochap.*

SIERRA LEONE – The Chamber of Commerce of Sierra Leone, P.O. Box 502, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

THE WEST INDIES – The Incorporated Chambers of Commerce of the British Caribbean, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, W.I, P.O. Box 499, *Inchambcom.*

Further information can be obtained from Federation of Commonwealth and British Chambers of Commerce, 69 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4. (Telephone: City 4444, Ext. 118.)

British Business Organizations Overseas

AUSTRALIA – Australian Association of British Manufacturers, 578 Bourke Street, Melbourne, C.1. *Ausbritman, Melbourne.*

CANADA – The British Canadian Trade Association operating the British Trade Centres. Toronto: 100 University Avenue. *Britcen, Toronto.* Montreal: 2100 Drummond Street. *Britcen, Montreal.* Vancouver: 510 West Hastings Street. *Cabmavan.*

NETHERLANDS – Anglo-Dutch Trade Council, 45 Raamweg, The Hague, Holland.

NEW ZEALAND – United Kingdom Manufacturers and New Zealand Representatives' Association (U.K.M.A.N.Z.R.A.), 310 D.M.L. Building, Customhouse Quay, Wellington, C.1. *Transtrade.*

SOUTH AFRICA – The British Manufacturers' and Representatives' Association, 701-703 Southern House, Corner Fox and Rissik Streets, P.O. Box 3264, Johannesburg. *Union, Johannesburg;* Barclays Bank Building, Adderley Street, P.O. Box 845, Cape Town. *Union, Cape Town.*

VENEZUELA – The Anglo-Venezuelan Trade Association and the British Trade Promotion Centre, Apartado Del Este 5713, Edificio Sokoa, Oficina 7, Plaza Chacaito, Caracas. *Britrade, Caracas.*

BRITISH UNITED AIRWAYS

(AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES)

FREIGHT SERVICES - FROM LONDON

From LONDON to	*Departing*
ACCRA	Monday
ATHENS*	Monday, Thursday
BATHURST	Monday
CAIRO	Monday, Thursday
ENTEBBE	Monday, Wednesday, Saturday
FREETOWN	Monday, Thursday
GIBRALTAR	Monday
JOHANNESBURG	Sunday
KHARTOUM	Sunday, Monday, Thursday
LAS PALMAS	Saturday, Monday
LUSAKA	Wednesday
MALAGA	Thursday
MALTA	Sunday
NAIROBI	Sunday, Monday, Saturday
NDOLA	Wednesday
ROME	Monday, Thursday
ROTTERDAM	Twice Daily
SALISBURY	Sunday, Wednesday
TENERIFE	Saturday

* *(subject to Government approval)*

"It's despatched on the flight it's booked"

Reservations and deliveries can be made for all services at either:

CARGO UNIT,
LONDON, HEATHROW AIRPORT
TEL: SKYport 4111

OR

CARGO UNIT,
LONDON, GATWICK AIRPORT
TEL: AVEnue 8755

337

THREE DOORS IN LONDON

OPENING ON THE East

Three Banks have merged. Separately, they have large assets, a fine tradition and a wealth of experience. United, they offer a comprehensive service in all matters affecting business with the East and the Middle East.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Head Office: Hong Kong
London Office: 9 Gracechurch Street, London EC3

MERCANTILE BANK LIMITED

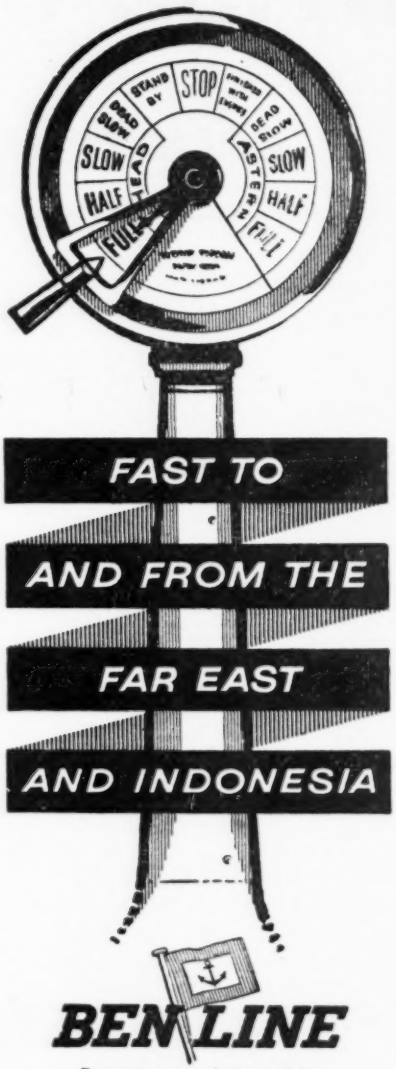
Head Office: 15 Gracechurch Street, London EC3
West End Branch: 123 Pall Mall, London SW1

THE BRITISH BANK OF THE MIDDLE EAST

Head Office: 7 King William Street, London EC4

Group total assets exceed £478 million

BEN LINE



Passenger accommodation available.

MANAGERS: **Wm. THOMSON & COMPANY**
EDINBURGH

Loading Brokers and Passenger Agents
Killick Martin and Company Limited
20 Mark Lane, London. MIN 3100

TGA 81134

ATLAS TRANSLATIONS LTD.

31 Villiers Street,
London, W.C.2

specialise in Technical Translations in all Languages

TENDERS, CONTRACTS, SPECIFICATIONS, ADVERTISING MATERIAL & CATALOGUES, INTERPRETERS SUPPLIED

Same day service for Commercial Correspondence

Telephone: TRA 5213

Information for U.K. Exporters (*Continued*)

Honduras (Republic of)
Market report on water pumps. (E.S.B. 21099/62.)

Hungary
Economic report, April-June 1962. (C.R.E. 4288/61.)

Iceland
Economic report, April-June 1962. (C.R.E. 4735/62.)

India
Inquiry for pipes and fittings. (E.S.B. 24197/62.)
Inquiry for street cleaning equipment. (E.S.B. 23876/62.)
Inquiry for tools (hand and machine); testing equipment; electrical and electronic equipment; cranes; petrol engines; coffee machines; scientific instruments. (E.S.B. 23218/62.)
Mining machinery and equipment. (E.S.B. 24811/62.)

Iraq
Economic report, May-June 1962. (C.R.E. 1802/62.)

Israel
Economic report, May-June 1962. (C.R.E. 3000/G3.)

Italy
Agency inquiry for automobile components and lighting accessories. (E.S.B. 24230/62.)

Kenya
Agency inquiry for hospital equipment; steel hollow-ware; school equipment; bathroom suites and sanitaryware. (E.S.B. 24066/62.)

Netherlands
Inquiry for dosage pumps. (E.S.B. 24404/62.)

Nicaragua
Agency inquiry for electrical equipment; street lighting equipment – further information. (E.S.B. 17005/62.)

Pakistan
Inquiry for factory based on the utilization of industrial alcohol for East Pakistan. (E.S.B. 19724/62.)

Panama
Inquiry in respect of factory project; pipe line. (E.S.B. 24289/62.)
Inquiry for agricultural and livestock equipment. (E.S.B. 23851/62.)

Peru
Economic report, May 1962. (C.R.E. 1823/62.)

Philippines
Inquiry for pneumatic tools; mining equipment; logging equipment; diesel generators. (E.S.B. 24133/62.)

Poland
Economic report, June 1962. (C.R.E. 6642/62.)

Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Inquiry for plastics toilet goods; perfume sprays; aerosol sprays. (E.S.B. 23030/62.)

Singapore
Agency inquiry for laminated plastics sheets. (E.S.B. 24169/62.)
Agency inquiry for suitings; blazer flannel. (E.S.B. 24224/62.)
Inquiry for adhesives; machinery for making sanitary towels. (E.S.B. 24136/62.)
Inquiry for food processing equipment. (E.S.B. 24242/62.)

Singapore, The Federation of Malaya and The Borneo Territories
Market report on woodworking machinery. (E.S.B. 20057/62.)

South Africa
Agency inquiry for flannelette. (E.S.B. 24153/62.)
Manufacture under licence – machinery. (E.S.B. 24548/62.)
Requirements of the South African Goldmining Industry. (E.S.B. 20408/62.)
Economic report, April-June 1962. (C.R.E. 5969/G.)

South Vietnam
Economic report, April-June 1962. (C.R.E. 5991/60.)

Sweden
Agency inquiry for slippers. (E.S.B. 3320/62.)
Economic report, June 1962. (C.R.E. 2257/62.)

Sweden/Bulgaria
Trade Agreement. (C.R.E. 5979/G.)

Switzerland
Inquiry for textiles; curtain fabrics. (E.S.B. 15312/62.)
Economic report, June 1962. (C.R.E. 2858/60.)

Thailand
Inquiry for railway equipment. (E.S.B. 23870/62.)
Inquiry for ticket stamping machines. (E.S.B. 24095/62.)

United States of America
Agency inquiry for cotton napery; bed linen. (E.S.B. 24123/62.)
Inquiry for riding equipment. (E.S.B. 24499/62.)
Inquiry for machinery; electrical equipment. (E.S.B. 24023/62.
Inquiry for glassware; plastics items; novelties; giftwares; department store goods. (E.S.B. 11313/62.)
Inquiry for bulletin board; marking and printing devices. (E.S.B. 21548/62.)
Inquiry for saddlery; saddle soap. (E.S.B. 24245/62.)
Inquiry for giftwares. (E.S.B. 21916/62.)
Manufacture under licence – machine tool equipment. (E.S.B. 24773/62.)
Manufacture under licence – plastics bag liners. (E.S.B. 18448/62.)

Yugoslavia
Inquiry for oscillograph; pumps. (E.S.B. 24013/62.)

Here is an efficient and economical way to find new customers . . .

IF YOU ARE A BRITISH EXPORTER

we suggest you take advantage of the Simmonds Overseas Mail Advertising Service to investigate your market potential in any of 124 countries. Simply write to Overseas Department at the address below telling us the products you wish to export and the countries to whom you wish to sell. We will at once provide detailed proposals for your consideration without any obligation on your part.

IF YOU WISH TO EXPORT TO BRITAIN

you would be well advised to use an efficient and economical Mail Advertising Campaign to promote the sale of your products to U.K. Importers. For expert advice on this subject, write us a short letter, describing your products and telling us why you think they should sell in Britain. Without obligation Simmonds will offer expert advice including a suggested Mail Advertising Plan to exploit the British Market.

MAIL ADVERTISING
MARKETING
SALES PROMOTION

SIMMONDS *Postal Publicity Ltd.,*
82-84 PECKHAM RYE, LONDON, S.E.15
Telephone: NEW CROSS 0331/3

Tariff, Customs, Import and Other Regulations in Overseas Countries

Registered Trade Mark (rtm) Goods in Overseas Tariff Lists

THE LISTS OF TARIFF, Customs and import regulation changes in overseas countries published in this section of the Journal sometimes contain words which are registered trade marks in the United Kingdom. So far as is practicable, all lists of goods are checked before publication from this point of view.

Items which fall into this category will now be prefixed by the letters 'r t m'. Readers of the Journal should note that this prefix signifies that the words are registered as trade marks in the United Kingdom, but that in the present context they are assumed to refer generally to products of the description stated in brackets.

While every attempt will be made to ensure that the scrutiny is complete, the lists may contain other words which are registered as trade marks in the United Kingdom or in other countries but which it has not been possible to identify.

CHILE

Amendments to Permitted Imports

THE FOLLOWING amendments have been made to Chile's list of Permitted and Prohibited Imports, published in the *Board of Trade Journal*, July 6, page 50; 13, page 110; 20, page 169; and 27, page 240.

Section	Group	Item	New percentage of tax surcharge
III	10	Special hair for making high quality artists' paint brushes	50
IV	21	Oleaginous seeds	50
V	27	Soya flour	200
VIII	37	Rubber yarns	50
		Shappe natural silk yarns	50
IX	45/53	Essential oils	50
		Cellulose acetate of a maximum thickness of 0·025 mm. in rolls	50
		Activated carbon	20
		Light soda ash	50
		Compositions or finished products for sealing und stopping up cracks in internal combustion engines and radiators for motor vehicles	200
		Essences and extracts for making alcoholic beverages (no forward exchange contract permitted)	200
		Formalin	100
		Unrefined and denaturalized fat	100
		Unrefined fat for refining in the country	100
		Vegetable fat for industrial use	100
		Plastic reflecting materials for road signs	100
		Simonizing paste (rtm)	200
		Prepared pastes and liquids for cleaning, removing and polishing	200
		Acrylic sheets of a minimum thickness of 1 mm.	100
		Sheets of polyester of a minimum of 2 mm. thickness	100
	46	Medicinal gums and resins	10
		Medicinal tea	100
		Catgut, prepared, sterile and ready for use	100
		Surgical silk, prepared	100
		Sutures, prepared	100
	49	Whale oil	50
		Coconut oil	50
		Linseed oil	50
		Palm oil	50
		Neat's-foot oil	50
		Pine oil	50
		Tung oil	50
		Plant disinfectant oils	50
		Mineral turpentine	20
		Vegetable turpentine	20
		Gums and resins	10
		Lubricating greases	20
	51	Red lead, minium and litharge for making electric batteries	100
	51	Anilines, not specified, excepting those which figure on the Prohibited List	50
		Dioxide of titanium	100
		Basic rubber mixtures	10
		Lampblack	5
		Seccatives, not specified	50
X	55	Aluminium sheeting in rolls or bobbins with one face impregnated with a layer of plastic or vinyl and the other with a sheet of acetate or (rtm) cellophane adhering to it, between 0·01 and 0·09 mm. thickness and up to 7 cm. width for packing machinery	50
		Flexible bands or strips of aluminium, elastic, painted, for making Venetian blinds, of 50 mm. width and 0·27 mm. thickness	100
	57/58	Umbrella frames	100
		Hardware items: door catches, button latches, invisible hinges for furniture, double-action hinges, for screens, pommel hinges for furniture, slider rails for doors and slide fasteners for furniture	100
		Black and galvanized steel wire ropes with or without hemp core	50
		Door closing apparatus and spare parts	200
		Nails and brads for upholstery	200
		Cast iron fittings with diameters of more than 18 in.	100
		Liquid fuel lamps with incandescent mantles and their spare parts	50
		Steel tubular keys for furniture locks	100
		Special doors for safes	100
		Burners of the submerged wick type for paraffin lamps and stoves	50
		Hinges and pivots for swing doors longer than 5 in. and their spare parts	100
		Spare parts for umbrella frames	100
		Flexible metal tubing	100
XI	61	Protective cabins for drivers for adaptation to tractors and constructional equipment	100
		Equipment and machinery for industry, excepting that which figures on the Prohibited List	50
		Syrup makers	50
		Autoclaves	50
		Planers with a maximum planing width of 215 to 610 mm. and a maximum total table length of 2,500 mm., with smooth surfaces and fixed axle – manually operated feed	50
		Single faced, single-headed planing machines, of 80 and 60 cms. planing width, feed up to 15 metres per minute, with head and mechanical cutter setting	50
		Combined or universal machines up to 610 mm. planing width and 200 mm. planing height, total table length up to 2,200 mm. with mechanical cutter setting	50
		Unspecified planers and edgers for timber	50
		Edging circular saws and automatic single-bladed lath cutters, with crawler belt conveyor system, weighing not more than 1,750 Kg.	50
		Circular saws combined with vertical shaft machines for making mouldings, with benches of maximum dimensions 1,200 by 1,000 mm., minimum dimensions 1,000 by 900 mm., a maximum weight of 1,100 Kg., and a minimum weight of 500 Kg. with conveyor mechanism	50
		Circular saws combined with vertical shaft machines for cutting wood mouldings and drills, with benches of maximum dimensions 1,200 by 1,000 mm., and minimum 1,000 by 900 mm., with a maximum weight of 1,100 Kg. and a minimum of 500 Kg., with manually operated conveyor system	50
		Circular saws with fixed or tilting benches, with maximum dimensions of 1,200 by 1,000 mm., and manually operated feed	50
		Carpenters' band saws of 400 to 800 mm. flywheel	50
		Carpenters' band saws and resaws, unspecified	50
		Band saws for wood, of 1·1 metres flywheel, for 4 in. blade, maximum cutting width 25 in., 9 feed speeds – from 2·6 to 22 metres per minute, weighing approximately 2,200 Kg., fed by means of one roller guide and another feed roller	50
		Band resaws of 1·1 metres flywheel diameter, for 4 in. blades, 5 to 40 metres per minute feed speed, weighing 2,200 Kg., the timber being fed through roller guides	50
		Metallic frame saws	50
		Rotating and rectifying welding machines	50
		Drills	50
		Fixed bench and axle vertical shaft machines, with manually operated feed, table dimensions 1,200 by 1,000 mm., and up to 8,000 r.p.m.	50
		Tools: except those which figure on the Prohibited List	50
		Two man cross -cut saws	50
		Dies	50
		Phillips type screwdrivers	50
		Special tools of non-ferrous metals	50
		Nail files and toilet tweezers	200
		Taps	50
		Complete threading machines	50
		Mechanical vices, excepting those included in the Prohibited List	50
		Oilcans	50
		Stainless steel pumps	50
		Piston pumps of more than 1¼ in. suction diameter	50
		Gear pumps with suction diameter of over 1½ in.	50
		Vacuum pumps	50
		Pumps and motor pump units, not specified excepting those which figure on the Prohibited List	50
		Equipment, machinery, cranes, tackle and handcarts for loading, unloading and stacking goods	50
		Equipment for editing cine films	50
		Equipment for developing photographs	50
		Automatic-feed electric welding apparatus	50
		Hydraulic and mechanical jacks of over 2,000 Kg. capacity	50

Chile (*Continued*)

Section	Group	Item	New percentage of tax surcharge
		Mechanical jacks of up to 2,000 Kg. capacity for motor vehicles	50
		Lawn mowers	50
		Machines for copying plans	50
		Rectilinear hand knitting machines with two rows of needles and 7 or more needles per inch	30
		Matrices of aluminium coated with plastic for making gramophone recordings	50
		Gas meters of over 250 cu. ft. capacity	10
		Pieces and parts for electric shavers, including their motors	50
		Light line and screw pulleys	50
		Woodworking lathes	50
		Open units and compressors for industrial and commercial refrigeration, from ½ h.p. upwards	20
		Sealed units for domestic refrigeration	20
		Sealed units for refrigeration or air conditioning of ½ h.p. or more	20
	62	Steam boilers of more than 100 sq. metres heating surface or over 150 lbs. working pressure	50
		Electric generating sets	20
		Outboard motors	200
	63	Electric washing machines, excepting those which figure on the Prohibited List	50
		Complete interior parts for mercury, sodium or other vapour lamps, or their pieces and parts, including floating selenoid transformers, filters, condensers and ballast	20
		Electric meters	10
		Batteries: batteries, accumulators, and their parts, excepting those for motor vehicles	100
		Railway axle grease boxes, excluding the bearings	10
		Cast railway wheel centres	10
XII	64	Railway couplings, excepting the damper mechanism	10
		Railway wagon brake rodding and iron shoes	10
		Special railway screws, spikes and bolts	10
	66	Clutch linings, in discs	50
		Brake linings in any form	200
		Batteries for motorcycles and scooters	50
		Municipal refuse collectors and their spare parts	50
XIII	67	Cement	50
		Plate glass with two polished faces, of more than 9·5 mm. thickness	200
	68	Emery discs with a base of aluminium oxide	50
		Emery cloth of paper with fabric reinforcement, in rolls, of oxide of aluminium, silicon carbide and garnet	50
		Sandpaper and pegs for the footwear industry	50
		Transparent plate glass of more than 9·5 mm. thickness	200
		Pressed glass, opaque or stained	200
	72	Rubber catheters of Nelaton 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 22 types	100
		Rods of celluloid or plastic material for the corset-making industry	100
	75	Cellophane paper in bobbins of not more than 25 cms. width	50
		Heliographic paper	50
		Hectographic paper	50
		Graph paper, in rolls	50
		Paper for gilding and silvering by heat	100
		Paper for labels for gramophone records	50
		Simplex paper, to be imported exclusively by the transfer making Industry	20
		(rtm) Kraft sisal paper for curing concrete pavements	20
		Clothbacked paper and plastic paper for drawing	20
		Transparent paper for drawing	20
	76	Unspecified books	50
		Religious books	50
		Magazines	50
	78	Sporting chronometers and chronographs – excepting clock-chronometers	50
		Pocket and wrist watches in cases of ordinary metals, and alarm clocks	100
	79	Needles for gramophone and record players	100
		Photographic enlargers, their lenses and accessories	100
		Gelatine capsules for stoppers for flasks and bottles	50
		Ribbons for office machines in two or more colours, more than 70 mm. wide, and duplicating ribbons for accounting machines with one side inked and the other impermeable, not more than 24 in. long, with the ends reinforced and perforated	100
		Equipment for radiocommunication stations, radio amplifying and radio-receiving sets, except television	50
		Terrestrial globes	100
		Ribbons, wires and unused discs for sound recording	50
		Electric adding machines	200
		Electric and electronic accounting and statistical machines	100
		Electric calculating machines	200
		Cheque writing machines	200
		Cash registers, typewriters, calculating, accounting and statistical machines	200
		Parts and pieces for assembling record players	100
		Virgin 8 mm. cine film	50
		Paint brushes of natural marten	50
		Other unspecified tubes for use in radio-communication, radio-transmission, electro-medicine and industry, except those for television sets	50
	80	Pictures, with or without frames	200
		Sculptures, unspecified	200
	81	Aquatic – racing shells and oars, frogman equipment and water skis	50
		Spare parts for the above	50
		Badminton: racquets and accessories	50
		Baseball: bats, protectors and balls	50
		Billiards: balls, cue-tips, rubber cushions and baize for covering tables	50
		Bowls: large and small woods	50
		Cricket: balls, bats and pads	50
		Fencing: masks, swords, foils and sabres	50
		Spare parts for the above	50
		Ski-ing and mountaineering sticks, studs, climbing irons and fittings for boots, skis, ski fittings and ice picks	50
		Spares of skis, sticks, boot fittings, ski fittings and ice picks	50
		Handball: bats and rubber balls	50
		Golf: clubs and balls	50
		Spares for clubs	50
		Hockey: goalkeepers' pads, sticks, roller-skates, balls and ice skates	50
		Spares for the above	50
		Ninepins: bowls of any material, excepting wood	50
		Fishing: hooks, rings, rods, spools, lines, orenos, rolls, catgut leads and swivels and other articles for angling	50
		Spare parts for the above	50
		Polo: sticks and balls	50
		Rugby: balls	50
		Thermo-insulating ribbons made of ground cork and agglutinating substances	500
		Fountain pens, automatic pencils and their pieces and parts	100
		Sails of dacron, nylon or similar materials for boats	50

Luxury Imports Into Free Zones

A LIST of the goods which were to be regarded as luxury items when imported into the Chilean Free Zones of Aysen, Chiloe and Magallanes, and thus liable to the full rates of customs duties and taxes (but not surcharges), was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of February 9, page 330.

In Decree No. 3167 of July 7, the Chilean Ministry of Finance has issued the following list which gives in greater detail the goods which will be treated as luxury imports into the Free Zones of Aysen, Chiloe and Magallanes.

The following special symbols are used after the customs tariff item number:

(l) meaning 'of linen'

(s*i*) meaning 'containing silk'

(xs) meaning 'containing more than 30 per cent. silk'

(o) meaning 'made of oilcloth'

(c) meaning 'except those made of cotton'

Goods	Customs Tariff Item Number
Furs and feathers	71, 72, 72A, 72B and 72c
Tobacco	183, 261 and 262
Wines	249, 250 and 251
Spirits	252
Alcoholic bitters	253
Beers and ciders	254 and 255
Snuff	260
Cigarettes	263
Cigars	264
Crepe	305
Mats and canvas	309(l), 312 (xs)
Canvas	324 (l), 325 (l)
Cloths	327, 329, 331, 333, 336, 338, 339, 341 (l), 342 (c), 344, 347, 349 (l), 351, 354 (xs), 357, 360, 362A, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 396, 397, 398
Velvet, felt and crimped cloths	399, 399A, 400
Plaits of straw and other fibres for making hats	403, 404, 405
Lace and tulle	414, 416 (xs), 417
Sacks, bags, etc.	420A
Buttons, woven or covered	421 (l), 422 (xs)
Thread or twist	423, 424, 425 and 426
Ribbons and passementerie	428 (l) (o), 458, 462, 463, 465 (xs), 466
Cords	431, 433 (l), 434 (l), 437 (l), 438
Epaulets	439
Elastic, rubber	440 (l), 443 (xs)
Laces	447, 445
Woven labels, scapularies, etc.	448 (l), 450
Embroidery threads and spangles	453, 454
Embroidered materials	468, 470, 471, 472
Hat frames	476
Woven goods in general	480, 483 (xs), 484
Military accessories, shoulder knots, belts, etc.	485, 486
Handbags, reticules, etc.	487, 488
Embroidered military accessories	489, 490
Shirts	493
Belts, etc.	496 (l), 498 (xs)
Ties	499 (l), 501 (xs)
Corsets, girdles, etc.	502 (l), 503 (xs), 505, 507 (xs)
Shirt collars	504 (l)
Linings for hats	508 (l), 509 (xs)
Caps	512 (l), 514, 516 (xs), 517 (l), 518 (xs), 519, 520 (l), 522 (xs)
Gloves, mittens, etc.	523 (l), 524, 525
Garters, suspenders, etc.	526 (l), 528 (xs), 1939, 1940
Mourning bands for hats	529

(*Continued on next page*)

Chile (*Continued*)

Goods	Customs Tariff Item Number
Shawls, rugs, mufflers, etc.	535 (xs), 536, 537, 538, 539 (xs)
Face masks, etc.	541 (xs)
Handkerchiefs	545 (xs), 546, 547, 548, 549, 551
Umbrellas, sunshades, etc.	552 (l), 553 (l), 554 (l), 555 (l)
Shirt fronts	556 (l)
Gaiters	559 (l)
Shirt cuffs	561 (l)
Clothing, cut out but not sewn	563 (xs)
Waterproof clothing	565 (l), 567 (xs)
Underwear, ready-made	569 (xs), 570, 571, 573 (xs), 574 (xs), 576 (xs), 577 (l), 578, 579
Clothing, ready-made	581 (xs), 582, 583, 586 (xs), 587 (xs), 588, 591 (xs), 592, 593, 594, 596 (xs), 597 (xs), 598
Armpit perspiration protectors	599, 600 (xs)
Hats, men's	605 (l), 609, 610
Hats, women's	616, 617, 619 (l)
Shoes, slippers, etc.	626
Carpets, rugs, etc.	627, 628, 632, 633
Cushions, pillows, etc.	634 (xs), 636 (xs)
Embroidered goods	638 (l), 639 (l), 640
Bedcovers, tablecloths, etc.	645, 647 (l), 649 (xs)
Counterpanes	650 (l), 652, 653 (xs)
Curtains	656 (l), 657 (l), 658 (xs)
Matting, etc.	659
Blankets	662
Cushion and furniture covers	663 (l)
Tapestries and their imitations	665
Doormats	667
Tablecloths, serviettes, etc.	670, 671
Lampshades	672, 673 (xs)
Cloth towels, polishing cloths, etc.	675
Bath towels and dressing gowns	677 (l), 678 (l)
Sheets and bed covers	681, 682
Towels	683 (l), 684, 685 (l)
Curtains, transparent	686 (l)
Quilts	688
Goods of horse or other hair	689
Textiles, cotton or fibre	691A
Saddle covers, girths and other horse trappings	692 (l)
Artificial flowers and fruits	699, 700, 1710, 1906
Horse blankets and saddle pads	703
Colouring pastes, powders and liquids for staining the skin and nails	979
Toilet extracts and perfumes, etc.	1002
Toilet products – creams, lotions, etc.	1033
Toilet pencils	1126B
Toilet and bath soaps, except medicinal types	1137
Cigarette cases, tobacco boxes, ashtrays, etc.	1230, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1657, 1668
Key rings, watch chains	1231, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1657
Articles with parts of amber, ivory or tortoiseshell	1234
Coffins	1244, 1298B, 1613
Electric grinders, toasters, juice extractors, peelers, etc., not exceeding 20 kg. in weight	1280, 1333A
Furniture, except those to be used for mounting tools or machines and those for medical, dental, veterinary and educational uses	1281, 1633
Ventilators and dryers, electric	1418
Motorcycles, with or without sidecars	1489
Pieces and parts of scooters and motorcycles	1492
Glass beads, pearls, imitation stones, glass globules, etc.	1514
Porcelain and enamelled goods	1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527
Crystal goods	1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1593, 1595, 1596
Pipes, cigarette holders	1546
Mirrors	1551, 1552, 1552A, 1553
Figures, statues, flower pots, etc., of porcelain	1556
Rosaries with silver chains	1580
Sculptured or carved articles	1612
Walking sticks, frames for umbrellas, sunshades, etc.	1617
Heels for footwear	1637
Goods made of celluloid (r.t.m.), Bakelite, or similar composition, except those to be used for industrial, agricultural, sanitary, health and transport services	1643
Goods made of rubber, guttapercha, resins, etc., elastic or vulcanised (hard) except those to be used for industrial, agricultural, sanitary, health or transport services	1644
Elastic bands for bank notes	1648A
Handles, spokes and other pieces for umbrellas and sunshades	1655
Carpets, rugs, quilts, bedcovers of guanaco, vicuna, alpaca or bear skins and others used for clothing	1656
Leather goods, or goods lined with leather except those for sporting or student use	1657
Articles made of fur or lined with fur	1681, 1681B, 1681D
Leather goods, such as pocket books, tobacco jars, card holders, purses and watch straps, except those for sporting and student use	1668
Whips and lashes	1678
Suitcases, trunks and work baskets	1679
Fine skins, tanned and prepared, of rabbit, goat, angora, hare or sheep	1680, 1681, 1681A
Fine skins, other animal	1681B, 1681C, 1681D, 1681E, 1681F
Saddles	1684
Articles of tortoiseshell or ivory	1686
Albums, printed or in blank for photographs, music, etc.	1694
Carpets and rugs of imitation linoleum	1699A
Books, notebooks, blocks, diaries, exercise books, etc. with covers containing silk	1713A
Prints and photographs, postcards, birthday or other cards, etc., containing silk	1754
Printed books with covers containing ivory or silk	1758
Steel arms and their blades	1767
Jewellery and other objects of precious metals	1776, 1777, 1778
Gold and silver leaf	1781
Imitation jewellery	1783, 1784
Precious stones and pearls	1786, 1787
Diamonds, in the rough	1787
Pocket and wrist watches, with brilliants and diamonds	1788, 1789, 1790, 1791
Eye glasses, lenses, etc.	1800, 1802
Biographs, cinematographs, etc.	1816
Television sets and their spare parts, tape recorders, record players, etc.	1823
Photographic cameras and their parts	1855
Sensitized film for photography	1863
Painted pictures	1869
Sculptural works	1870, 1871, 1872, 1873
Fans, with framework of ivory and feathers of fine hair, silk, etc.	1875, 1877
Articles, encrusted with settings, etc., of precious metals	1881
Fine cutlery with incrustations, etc., of precious metals	1881
Goods in Groups Nos. 39 to 44, 57 and 58 and 68 to 76 containing more than 30% of silk, except those of cotton	1883
Boxes and cases of any material with adornment or embroidery containing more than 30% silk	1890
Brushes with ivory frames for personal or table use	1895
Mechanical brushes and vacuum cleaners	1904
Games: dice, dominoes, chips, pieces and boards for chess, checker board, etc., billiard balls, dice games, etc., of ivory	1909
Children's games, mechanical toys with spring, electric or steam drive	1916
Christmas decorations	1916
Mechanical toys with friction drive	1917
Christmas decorations	1916
Furniture for soda fountains	1926
Refrigerators up to 10 cub. ft.	1936
Gold coins	1945
Gold: in paste, powder or scrap	1946
Gold: in sheets or other form	1947
Platinum, bars or ingots	1948
Platinum, powder, scrap, etc.	1949
Silver coins	1950
Silver, bars, ingots	1953
Silver, powder, scrap, etc.	1954

URUGUAY

Imports of Motor Cars

H.M. EMBASSY at Montevideo report that a recently aprroved Uruguayan decree increases the surcharges payable on imports of motor cars and components to 300 per cent. and 150 per cent. respectively. Full details of the decree will be published as soon as it is received.

BRAZIL

Testing of Agricultural Machinery and Tractors

A BRAZILIAN Decree published in January 1961 (see *Board of Trade Journal* of February 24, 1961) laid down that all agricultural tractors, implements, machinery and tools must be tested by the Brazilian Ministry of Agriculture before being offered for sale in the country.

Motors, farming machinery and tools have been temporarily suspended from these requirements by Decree No. 767 of March 23, although tests will still be carried out on tractors and their implements.

UNITED STATES

Export Control Act Extended

PUBLIC LAW 87-515, approved on July 1, 1962, extends until June 30, 1965, the authority provided by the Export Control Act of 1949 for the regulation of exports from the United States.

Import of Bees

PUBLIC LAW 87-539, approved on July 19, 1962, prohibits the import into the United States of all honey bees of the genus Apis in the adult stage. Exceptions to this prohibition may be allowed if the Secretary of Agriculture determines that an exporting country is free from diseases dangerous to adult bees and has taken adequate precautions to prevent imports from countries where such dangerous diseases exist. Imports by the United States Department of Agriculture for scientific or experimental purposes are also excepted.

Sugar Act Amended

NEW LEGISLATION was enacted last month to amend further the Sugar Act of 1948. It makes a number of changes in the

(*Continued on page* 331)

ADDO

'automatic feed' accounting machine

at £675 – the lowest priced accounting machine with AUTOMATIC FEED of accounting forms

providing

* Automatic Insertion and Alignment
* Automatic Ejection
* A 30% to 40% increase in operator output

The Addo automatic feed accounting machine, used with a dyeline copier, makes possible a revolutionary new method of ledger posting and statement rendering. Costs are cut and output is increased by as much as 40%! For further details of this automatic feed accounting machine costing only a third of the price usually associated with this feature contact:—

ADDO LIMITED

47/51 Worship Street, London, E.C.2.
Telephone: MONarch 9791.
Sales and Service from Agents throughout the country.

The ADDO range consists of simplified keyboard add/listers – shuttle carriage add/listers – calculating and accounting machines and Automatic Data processing equipment.

World-famous name in the international food market

PRODEXPORT

Bucharest – 5-7, Gabriel Peri St. – Rumania

Exports livestock, frozen meat, canned meat and meat preparations, poultry and game, lard, poultry fat and bacon, animal by-products, fresh fish and canned fish, caviare, crayfish, snails, frogs, goose-liver, cheese, refrigerated poultry, eggs, canned vegetables and fruit, frozen vegetables and fruit, tomato paste and tomato-juice, natural pasteurized fruit juices, flour products, sugar, butter, sunflower oil, sweets and mineral waters.

1260 aids to your Canadian business

In just about every town in Canada you'll find a branch of Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce. The on-the-spot services and counsel provided by a nationwide network of more than 1260 Canadian branches are available through either of our London offices. To get the best possible help in building your business in Canada or abroad consult:

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE

Incorporated in Canada with Limited Liability

London Offices: 2 Lombard St. EC3—*Manager* J. S. Rodgerson and 48 Berkeley Square W1—*Manager* R. B. Watson

Head Office: Toronto, Canada

EXPORT DRIVE

For trade with the East consult

THE CHARTERED BANK

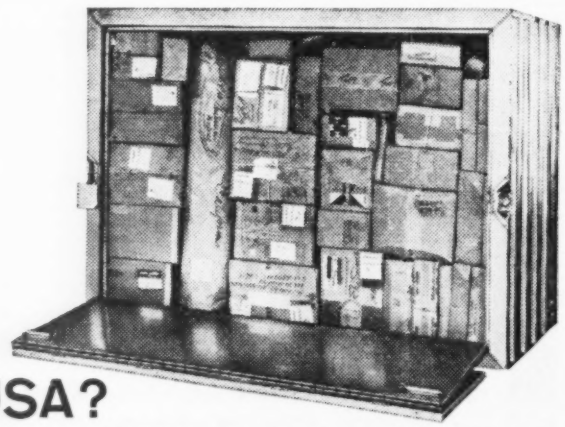
(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853)

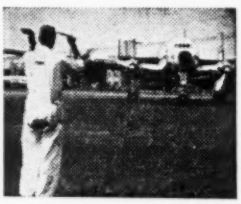
The Bank, its subsidiaries and associates are the largest British banking group in the East, having over 190 branches in twenty-seven territories as shown in the map above.

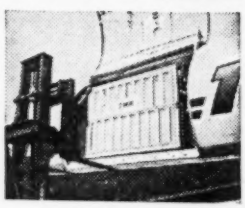
THE CHARTERED BANK
Head Office: 38 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2.
Manchester Office: 52 Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.
Liverpool Office: 28 Derby House, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool, 2.

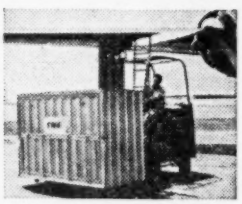
THE EASTERN BANK LIMITED
Head Office: 2 & 3 Crosby Square, London, E.C.3.

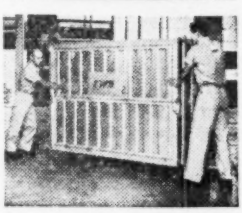
ASSOCIATED BANKS: ALLAHABAD BANK LTD. (INCORPORATED IN INDIA) · THE IRANO BRITISH BANK (INCORPORATED IN IRAN)











USA?
Ship TWA Jetstream Pak

Now you can ship great volumes of your product (up to 3,000 pounds) without costly weight of heavy packing. And that's not all. Look at everything else you get with TWA Jetstream Pak! • Stays with TWA to and across the U.S.A. • Fastest ground-handling in the business! TWA eliminates the need for unpacking and repacking between flights from the U.K. and flights in the United States. • You pack the container and seal it. • Greatly facilitates customs clearance. • It's loss-proof, weather-proof, pilfer-proof. • On wheels, one man can roll it. • Pieces leave and arrive together (this side up, too!). • Expedites loading and delivery.
TWA Jetstream Cargo Express and the Jetstream Pak deliver your goods where the business is . . . fast. Ship TWA!

Only TWA serves 15 major markets in Europe, Africa and Asia and 70 business centres in the USA

USA-Europe
Africa-Asia
depend on TWA
AIR FREIGHT

United States *(Continued)*

provisions for imports of sugar into the United States during the next 2½ years.

Revised import quotas are established for an enlarged list of countries. The quota allotted to Cuba is reserved under a requirement forbidding the implementation of quotas for countries with which the United States is not in diplomatic relations. The quantity involved will instead be made available for import from other countries, subject to a proviso that special consideration be given to Western hemisphere countries and countries buying United States agricultural commodities. A new prohibition is imposed on imports of sugar from countries which are net importers of sugar and, because of this, no imports will be allowed from Britain.

A special fee is imposed on imports, based on the amount by which the domestic price of sugar in the United States exceeds the foreign market price. The full amount of the difference will be charged on non-quota imports, while quota imports will pay 10 per cent. of the full amount during the second half of this year, 20 per cent. in 1963 and 30 per cent. in 1964.

New provisions are introduced in respect of imports of products containing sugar. In general, the import of any such product will remain unrestricted if it is the same or essentially the same in composition and use as a sugar-containing product which was imported during any 3 or more of the 5 years 1955-59 without being subject to restrictions under the Sugar Act. The import of any other sugar-containing product will in general be subject to the quotas and other restrictions on sugar. Exceptions to these general rules may, however, be made at the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture. The criterion will be whether unrestricted imports of the product would or would not substantially interfere with the purposes of the Sugar Act.

The import taxes imposed under Section 4501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 on manufactured sugar and articles in chief value of sugar are extended until June 30, 1967.

Inquiries about this notice should be addressed to Commercial Relations and Exports Department (United States Branch), Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (Telephone: Trafalgar 8855, Ext. 2856.)

FRANCE

Global Quotas for Imports

THE FRENCH *Journal Officiel* of July 28, 1962, announced the opening of credits for the import, under global quotas, of the following goods remaining subject to quantitative restrictions, during the second half of 1962, from the countries of the convertible franc zone, including Britain (with the exception of Albania, Egypt, Poland and the U.S.S.R.).

Applications for licences should be made to the Service des Relations Autorisations Commerciales de la Direction des Economiques Exterieures, 8 rue de la Tour-des-Dames, Paris, 9, from July 28 onwards when they will be examined as and when received.

Quota No.	Tariff No.	Description
200-205	Ex 27-01	Coal (1).
210	27-09 A	Crude petroleum (2).
220	27-10 A (I) (a) (1)	Aviation spirit (2).
225-228	27-10 B (V), 34-03 A (I)	Lubricants (2).
	27-13 B (II), 34-04 B	Waxes (2).
	38-14 B (I) and various (3)	Lubricating additives (dopes) and raw materials for their manufacture (2).
	27-13 B (III) (a)	Raw materials (semi-finished products): paraffin residues (2) (slack wax and scale wax).
	Various (3)	Various petroleum products (2).

(1) Coal will be imported by the Association Technique de l'Importation Charbonniere, 149, rue de Longchamp, Paris, 16.
(2) The import of these products is reserved for holders of a special authorization.
(3) Applications for licences must show the tariff number of the goods to be imported.

The French text of the notice may be seen at the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E38, Hillgate House, 35, Old Bailey, London, E.C.4.

Common Agricultural Policy

THE FRENCH *Journal Officiel* of July 29, 1962, published notices implementing the Common Agricultural Policy of the European Economic Community (see *Board of Trade Journal* of July 29, 1962, pages 216 and 219).

(Liberalization of Imports)

Arising from the Common Policy, the following goods should be deleted from the list of items remaining subject to quantitative restrictions when imported from and originating in the member countries of the former Organization for European Economic Co-operation and their dependent overseas territories. (See *Board of Trade Journal* of April 14, 1961 (pages 903 to 905) and April 21, 1961 (page 956)).

Items removed from List I (Non-liberalized items) on August 1, 1962:

Tariff No.	Description
	Live swine:
	Domestic species:
01-03 A (II)	Other than for thoroughbred breeding.
	Live poultry:
01-05 B	Other, with the exception of day-old chicks.
	Meat and edible offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	Meat:
	Of pig:
	Domestic:
02-01 A (III) ex (a)	In carcases or demi-carcases.
02.02	Dead poultry and edible offals thereof (except liver) fresh, chilled or frozen.
Ex 02-05	Unrendered poultry fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.
10-01*	Wheat and meslin.
10-02*	Rye.
10-03*	Barley.
10-04*	Oats.
10-05*	Maize.
10-07*	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals.
11-01*	Cereal flours.
11-02*	Cereal groats and cereal meal, other worked cereal grains, except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.
	Starches and fecula: inulin:
	Starches and fecula:
11-08 A (I)	Maize starches.
11-08 A (III)*	Rice starches and fecula.
11-08 A (IV) (a)*	Other starches.
11-09*	Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not.
	Lard and other rendered pig fat, rendered poultry fat:
15-01 B	Rendered poultry fat.
	Other prepared or preserved meat or offal:
	Other than liver:
16-02 B ex (I)	Of poultry.
	Brans, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:
	Of a starch content of more than 7%:
23-02 A (I)*	Of cereals.
	Others:
23-02 Ex B*	Of cereals.
	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
	Other than soluble fish or whale:
	Other than condiments:
	Containing cereals or products covered by the common agricultural policy for cereals:
23-07 B ex (II)*	Containing, by weight, a maximum of 5% of milk, in powder or any other form.

Item removed from List IV (Goods for which an Attestation from the Appropriate Certifying Authority is required) on August 1, 1962:

Tariff No.	Description
04-05 A	Eggs in shell, fresh or preserved by chilling or any other lawful process.

* These goods are subject to the granting of an import certificate by the Office National Interprofessionnel des Cereales (O.N.I.C.).

Establishment of Levies

THE RATES of the levies payable from August 1, 1962, on cereals, pigmeat, eggs and poultry have been established.

The French text of the notices may be seen at the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E.38, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4.

ITALY

Duty-free Quota for Tunny Fish

UNDER THE provisions of an Italian Presidential Decree dated June 12 the duty-free quota of tunny fish (fresh, frozen or chilled) for the canning industry (ex 0301-B-I-b-2), from non-E.E.C. countries is fixed for the year 1962 at 250,000 quintals.

Inquiries regarding this notice should be addressed to Export Services Branch (Tariff Section), Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Tel.: City 5757, Ext. 457.)

FINLAND

New Revenue Duties on Cars

THE FINNISH Government have announced that new revenue duties operative for one year only, will be charged on motor cars from July 14, 1962. Existing Customs duties and turnover taxes remain unchanged.

The new revenue duties are calculated on the cost insurance and freight duty paid value according to the following scale:

(a) C.i.f. duty paid value, 300,000 Finmarks or less – 40 per cent.
(b) C.i.f. duty paid value between 300,000 Finmarks and 600,000 – 60 per cent.
(c) C.i.f. duty paid value between 600,000 Finmarks and 900,000 – 75 per cent.
(d) C.i.f. duty paid value over 900,000 Finmarks – 90 per cent.

Inquiries concerning this notice should be addressed to the Export Services Branch, Room E.46, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Tel.: City 5757, Ext. 476 or 474.)

PORTUGAL

Changes to the Import Drawback System

BY DECREE No. 44,466 of July 17, 1962, the Portuguese Government has authorized the importation under the drawback system of synthetic fibres, classified under Brussels No. 51.01.02 of the Customs Tariff, destined to the manufacture of thread, cables or ropes.

For each 100 kilograms (net weight) of thread, ropes and strings exported, the duty corresponding to 100 kilograms (net weight) of imported synthetic fibres shall be refunded.

A copy of the Decree in Portuguese may be seen in the Export Services Branch (Tariff Section), Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Telephone: City 5757, Extension 460 or 462).

SPAIN

Opening of Global Quotas

THE SPANISH authorities have invited applications from Spanish importers, merchants and industrialists against the following quotas:

Quota No.	Goods	Value	Closing date for application
27 b	Articles of glass and porcelain	U.S.$ 230,000	August 30, 1962
28 a	Iron and steel bars	Unspecified	Opened permanently with bi-monthly distribution.
b	Rolled iron and steel sections		
c	Iron and steel hoops		
d	Iron and steel plates		
38	Parts and accessories for the manufacture of tractors	Unspecified	Opened permanently with monthly distribution.
41	Components and parts for the manufacture of road transport vehicles except buses	Unspecified	Opened permanently with monthly distribution.
46	Capital equipment for new investment projects	Unspecified	Opened permanently with monthly distribution.

(*Continued on next page*)

We specialise in
SHIPPING
PACKING
INSURANCE
CUSTOMS CLEARANCE
WAREHOUSING
BRANCHES AT
HULL · MANCHESTER · LIVERPOOL
SOUTHAMPTON · HARWICH · GLASGOW
LEITH
BRITISH COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED
P.O. Box No. 561
BRIDGE HOUSE, 233/4 BLACKFRIARS RD., LONDON, S.E.1
Tel.: WATERLOO 4966 (15 lines) Cables: BRICOTRA, LONDON

BENELUX

Increased Import Duties on some U.S. Imports

A BELGIAN Royal Decree of July 25, 1962 (*Moniteur Belge* No. 178 of July 27, 1962), **effective from August 1, 1962,** provides for increases in the Benelux Customs Tariff on imports from the *United States of America* of the goods listed below:*

Benelux Tariff No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty: Non-EEC except U.S.A.	Rate of Duty: U.S.A.
		Per cent.	Per cent.
32.09 A	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint and enamel media:		
II	Other than pearl essence:		
a	In immediate containers of a gross weight of not more than 250 grams	15·2	16·2
b	Otherwise packed:		
1	Aluminium impalpable powder in white spirit	11·6	12·7
2	N.s.m.	13	14·1
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
B	Other than ion exchangers:		
I	Polyethylene:		
a	In the form of liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions), blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		
1	In liquid or paste form, including emulsions, dispersions and solutions	6·9	40
2	In pieces, lumps and similar bulk forms, granules, flakes and powders:		
aa	Prepared for moulding	8·3	40
bb	Other	6·9	40
3	In blocks	8·3	40
VI	Polystyrene and its copolymers:		
a	In the form of liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions), blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powder), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		
1	In liquid or paste form, including emulsions, dispersions and solutions	6·9	40
2	In pieces, lumps and similar bulk forms, granules, flakes and powders:		
aa	Prepared for moulding	8·3	40
bb	Other	6·9	40
3	In blocks	8·3	40
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
A	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres	18	40
B	Woven fabrics of artificial textile fabrics	18	40

*See *Board of Trade Journal* of June 29, 1962, page 1420, under the heading 'Tariffs in the European Economic Community' concerning decisions of the Council of Ministers of the European Economic Community dated June 5 regarding the discriminate raising of import duties against certain imports into the Community from the United States of America as from August 1, 1962.

Note: No change arises as regards duties on imports from **Britain** and other sources.

The text of the above-mentioned Decree (in French) may be seen at Export Services Branch (Tariff Section), Board of Trade, Room E.38, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Telephone: City 5757, Ext. 479.)

THE NETHERLANDS

Price Regulation on Bottled Milk Products

A NETHERLANDS Ministerial Order No. 33,458 of July 27, 1962 (*Nederlandse Staatscourant*) No. 145 of July 30, 1962), contains details of price regulations in respect of bottled milk products.*

Under its provisions, bottled milk products may *not* be offered for sale, sold or delivered (by virtue of sale) at a price higher than that prevailing for these products on December 15, 1961.

The order came into force from August 5, 1962.

*Under this Order, milk products is understood to include: yoghourt, chocolate-milk, "pappen" and custards prepared from milk, as well as pasteurized or sterilized milk.

Spain (*Continued*)

Global Quotas

THE 1962 list of global quotas was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of February 9 (page 327) and March 2 (page 467).

The Spanish authorities have now issued the list of quotas for the second half of 1962, eliminating quotas 2, 33, 34, 37, 42, 43 and 45, and omitting from the remaining quotas the items liberalized in the recent Seventh Liberalization list (see *Board of Trade Journal* of July 20, pages 153-157). There is one new quota and additional tariff items under quotas 20, 22 and 26. The revised list of global quotas is reproduced below:

Quota No.	Goods	Tariff Heading	Opening Date	Closing Date	Amount to be called U.S. Dollars
1	Preserved food products	Ex 03.02C, 16.01, 16.02, 16.04, 20.03, 20.04, 20.05, 20.06, 20.07	September 1, 1962	September 30, 1962	200,000
3	Hops	12.06	August 20, 1962	September 20, 1962	200,000
4	Beer	22.03	August 20, 1962	September 20, 1962	55,000
5	Cement	25.23	(Opened permanently with monthly distributions)		
6	Coking coal	27.01A			
7	Ancillary chemicals for the textile, paper, leather and and rubber industries	(1)	September 13, 1962	October 13, 1962	1,150,000
8	Non-liberalized basic chemicals for the pharmaceutical, veterinary, perfumery and cosmetic industries	(1)	July 14, 1962	August 14, 1962	450,000
9	Non-liberalized basic products used in manufacture of paints, varnishes and plastics, and non-liberalized plastic raw materials	(1)	September 13, 1962	October 13, 1962	1,000,000
10	Non-liberalized chemical products for industrial purposes, not included in other quotas	(1)	July 14, 1962	August 14, 1962	1,300,000
11	Pharmaceutical specialities	30.02A-2, 30-02B-2, Ex 30.03	(Permanently open with monthly distributions)		412,500
12	Paints, varnishes, and other finished colouring matter	32.09A, 32.09B, Ex 32.09D	September 13, 1962	October 13, 1962	87,500
13	Perfumery, toilet and cosmetic preparations	33.06	August 8, 1962	September 8, 1962	30,000
14	Sensitized plates and other sensitized material for photography	37.01, 37.03A	August 8, 1962	September 8, 1962	750,000
15	Manufactures of plastic materials including cellulose and cellulose gut	39.07	August 8, 1962	September 8, 1962	100,000
16	Leather manufactures	42.01, 42.02, 42.03, 42.04, 42.05, 42.06	August 1, 1962	September 1, 1962	25,000
17	Articles of fur; artificial fur	43.03, 43.04	August 1, 1962	September 1, 1962	30,000
18	Paper and cardboard, its manufactures and products of graphic arts	48.01A, 48.01 Ex B, 48.02, 48.03, 48.04, 48.05, 48.06, 48.07, 48.08, 48.09, 48.10, 48.11, 48.12, 48.13, 48.14, 48.15, 48.16, 48.17, 48.18, 48.19, 48.20, 48.21, 49.03, 49.04, 49.05, 49.06, 49.07, 49.08, 49.09, 49.10, 49.11, 57.08, 57.12	August 30, 1962	September 30, 1962	2,000,000
19	Newsprint	48.01B-3 c 1	August 30, 1962	September 30, 1962	1,000,000
20	Miscellaneous textile fibres	50.02, 50.03, 54.02, 56.01B, 56.03B, 56.04B, 57.04A-1, 57.04B	August 1, 1962	September 1, 1962	112,500
21	Yarn of textile fibres	50.04, 50.05, 50.06, 50.07, 50.08, 51.01B, 51.01C, 51.02B, 51.02C, 51.03B, 51.03C, 54.03, 54.04, 55.05, 55.06, 56.02B, 56.05B, 56.06B, 57.06, 57.07A, 57.07C	August 1, 1962	September 1, 1962	300,000
22	Textile fabrics and manufactures	50.09, 50.10, 51.04, 54.05, 55.07, 55.08, 55.09, 56.07B, 57.10, 57.11, 58.01, 58.02, 58.03, 58.04, 58.05, 58.06, 58.07, 58.08, 58.09, 59.01, 60.01, Ex 60.02, 60.03, 60.04, 60.05, 60.06, 61.01, 61.02, 61.03, 61.04, 61.05, 61.06, 61.07, 61.08, 61.09, 61.10, 61.11, 62.01, 62.02	August 1, 1962	September 1, 1962	600,000
23	Raw flax, not hackled	54.01	August 1, 1962	September 1, 1962	300,000
24	Jute	57.03	August 30, 1962	September 30, 1962	3,000,000
25	Coconut fibre	57.07B	August 1, 1962	September 1, 1962	250,000
26	Special fabrics and textile manufactures for technical uses	59.02C, Ex 59.04, 59.05C, 59.06, 59.07, 59.08, 59.09, 59.10, 59.11, 59.12, 59.13, 59.14, 59.15, 59.17, 60.06, 62.03, 62.04, 62.05	August 30, 1962	September 30, 1962	100,000
27	Manufactures of stone, asbestos, glass, ceramic, artificial jewellery and the like:				
	(b) Articles of glass and porcelain	69.11, 69.12, 69.13, 70.13	July 30, 1962	August 30, 1962	230,000
	(c) Imitation jewellery and stones for its manufacture	71.03, 71.12B, 71.16	August 6, 1962	September 6, 1962	32,500
28	Iron and steel products:				
	(a) Iron and steel bars	73.10B-2, 73.10B-3	(Permanently open with bi-monthly distribution)		1,000,000
	(b) Rolled iron and steel sections	73.11B	(Permanently open with bi-monthly distribution)		1,500,000
	(c) Iron and steel hoops	73.12B-1, 73.12B Ex 2 and 73.12B-3	(Permanently open with bi-monthly distribution)		500,000
	(d) Iron and steel plate	73.13B, 73.13C-1, 73.13C-2, 73.13C-3 a, 73.13C-3 c, 73.13C-3d, 73.13C-4	(Permanently open with bi-monthly distribution)		7,500,000
	(e) Iron and steel soldered tubes and conductions	73.18B, 73.19	August 13, 1962	September 13, 1962	500,000
	(f) Iron and steel cables, ropes, braided wire, slings and the like of wire, except insulated articles for electrical uses	73.25	August 20, 1962	September 20, 1962	250,000
29	Semi-manufactured products of non-ferrous metals and their alloys	74.10, 74.11, 74.12, 76.05, 76.06, 76.12, 76.13, 76.14	August 27, 1962	September 27, 1962	350,000
30	Hand tools and manufactures of base metals	73.24, 73.27, 73.36, 73.40B, 82.01, 82.02, 82.03, 82.04, 82.06, 82.07, 82.13	September 4, 1962	October 4, 1962	762,500
31	Non-liberalized engines and parts thereof	84.06B, 84.06C-1, 84.06C Ex 2, 84.06D Ex 2, 85.01A-1, 85.01A-2, 85.08A-2, 85.08B-1b, 85.08B-3	August 16, 1962	September 15, 1962	1,250,000
32	Non-liberalized civil engineering and mining machinery and parts thereof, including dumpers	84.22C, 84.22E, 84.22 Ex F, 84.22G, 84.22H, 84.22I, 84.22 Ex J, 84.23A-1, 87.02B-2	August 16, 1962	September 15, 1962	375,000
35	Lamps, tubes, and valves of all types; other elements and parts, not liberalized, for the manufacture of electronic apparatus and for items under heading 85.15	85.15A, 85.15B, 85.15F, 85.20, 85.21A, 85.21B, 85.21C, 85.21D, 85.21E, 85.21F, 85.21G, 85.21H, Ex 85.28	(Permanently open with monthly distributions)		1,750,000
36	Non-liberalized parts and articles of carbon and graphite, with or without metal, for electrical or electronic uses	Ex 85.24	August 1, 1962	August 31, 1962	250,000
38	Parts and accessories for the manufacture of tractors	Ex 87.06	(Permanently open with monthly distributions)		1,000,000
39	Buses and parts for their manufacture	Ex 87-02A-2, Ex 87.04, Ex 87.06	August 16, 1962	September 15, 1962	500,000
40	Non-liberalized fire-fighting materials and parts for its manufacture	Ex 87.03, Ex 87.04, Ex 87.06	August 16, 1962	September 15, 1962	500,000
41	Components and parts for the manufacture of road transport vehicles except buses	Ex 87.06, Ex 87.12	(Permanently open (2))		1,500,000
44	Non-liberalized musical instruments and apparatus for sound recording and reproduction, parts and accessories	92.03, 92.11, 92.12, 92.13	September 1, 1962	September 30, 1962	50,000
46	Capital equipment for new investment projects	Sections XVI and XVII	(Permanently open with monthly distributions)		25,000,000
47	Special fertilizers	31.02H, 31.05A, 31.05B, 31.05D	July 14, 1962	August 14, 1962	250,000
48	Non-liberalized wood manufactures	44.15, 44.16, 44.18	August 30, 1962	September 30, 1962	50,000

(1) The following tariff headings correspond to Global Quotas Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 10. The industrial use of each product will determine under which of these quotas it should be classified: 28.02, 28.12, 28.14A, 28.15B, 28.20B, 28.29A-2, 28.29A-8, 28.38A-4, 28.41B-3, Ex 28.43A-1, 28.46A, 28.46 Ex B, 28.49, 28.54, 29.04A-1, 29.11A Ex 1, 29.11A Ex 2, 29.15D-2, 29.16A-2, 29.23D-1, 29.25A, 29.26C, 29.42A, 29.42C, 29.42D, 29.43A, 29.43B, 29.44A, 29.44B, 32.03 Ex A, 34.02B, 34.03, 35.06, 38.01A, 38.03 Ex A, 38.08, Ex 38.09, Ex 38.18, 38.19D, 38.19 Ex E, Ex 39.01, Ex 39.02, Ex 39.03, 39.04, Ex 39.05, Ex 39.06.

(2) For manufacturers of industrial vehicles for the transport of goods by road and for vehicles with load capacity over 750 kilos, the quota will be permanently open and will be distributed monthly. Otherwise, for other types of vehicles and for parts and accessories for auxiliary industries, the distribution will be twice yearly, with opening date August 15 and closing date September 14.

IRAQ

Revision of Customs Tariff (II)

THE FIRST PART of the Schedule giving details of new rates of duty was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of August 3, 1962, (pages 282 to 286). The remainder of the Schedule is published below:

Item No.	Designation of Goods	Unit	Rate of Duty I.D. Fils
	Section XIV		
	Pearls, Precious and Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Rolled Precious Metals and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin		
	CHAPTER 71		
	Pearls, Precious and Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Rolled Precious Metals, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery		
71.16	Imitation jewellery	Value	50%
	Section XV		
	Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal		
	CHAPTER 73		
	Iron and Steel and Articles Thereof		
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-section, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structure, of iron or steel:		
	(a) Doors and door and window frames	Value	30%
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials but not including such articles with heads of copper:		
	(a) Nails:		
	1. Of a length not exceeding two centimetres	K.N.	— 30
	2. Of a length exceeding two centimetres	K.N.	— 15
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	Value	30%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	(a) Kerosene stoves, cookers and heaters	Value	20%
	(b) Other	Value	20%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitaryware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
	(a) Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	60%
	(b) Other	Value	20%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	Value	25%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	(a) Articles of personal use of the kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (cigarette cases, powder boxes, spectacles cases, etc.):		
	1. Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	60%
	2. Other	Value	40%
	CHAPTER 74		
	Copper and Articles Thereof		
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitaryware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	(a) Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	60%
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
	(a) Articles of personal use of the kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (cigarette cases, powder boxes, etc.):		
	1. Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	60%
	2. Other	Value	40%
	CHAPTER 75		
	Nickel and Articles Thereof		
75.06	Other articles of nickel:		
	(a) Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	60%
	Chapter 76		
	Aluminium and Articles Thereof		
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, of aluminium (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns); plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:		
	(a) Doors and door and window frames	Value	30%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitaryware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	K.N.	— 150
	CHAPTER 82		
	Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of Base Metal; Parts Thereof		
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Value	15%
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
	(a) Non-mechanical household appliances (flat irons other than electric irons, curling irons, bottle and can openers, etc.)	Value	20%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	Value	20%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:		
	(a) Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated, with fittings of precious metals or with handles of ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise-shell	Value	60%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)	Value	25%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):		
	(a) Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	Value	50%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:		
	(a) Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated, with fittings of precious metals or with handles of ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise-shell	Value	60%
	CHAPTER 83		
	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal		
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strongroom doors, and cash and deed boxes, and the like, of base metal	Value	20%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	Value	25%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal:		
	(a) Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	60%
	(b) Other	Value	50%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85, except heading No. 85.22):		
	(a) Burners for liquid fuel, gas, acetylene and other lamps	Value	20%
	(b) Other:		
	1. Of iron or steel	Value	20%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
	(a) Silvered, gilded, or platinum-plated	Value	60%
	(b) Other	Value	40%
	Section XVI		
	Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts Thereof		
	CHAPTER 84		
	Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof		
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:		
	(a) Air conditioners	Value	40%
	(b) Other	Value	25%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	(a) For industrial purposes (for the manufacture of block ice, for quick freezing food products, chemical industries, etc.)	Value	10%
	(b) Other:		
	1. Refrigerators	Value	30%
	2. Other (including exhibition boxes and boxes for preserving foodstuffs used in public places and equipment for freezing food products for general use other than those mentioned in (a) above, etc.)	Value	20%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing,		

Iraq (*Continued*)

Item No.	Designation of Goods	Unit	Rate of Duty I.D. Fils
	condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:		
	(b) Domestic type instantaneous water heaters, non-electrical	Value	25%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	(b) Domestic and laundry type centrifugal dryers	Value	30%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
	(a) Domestic and laundry type washing machines, wringers and mangles	Value	30%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	Value	30%
	CHAPTER 85		
	Electrical Machinery and Equipment Parts Thereof		
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
	(a) Room fans, gardens fans and the like	Value	20%
	(b) Vacuum cleaners	Value	40%
	(c) Other	Value	40%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:		
	(b) Other	Value	40%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hairdressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		
	(a) Heating resistors	Value	25%
	(b) Electric smoothing irons	Value	25%
	(c) Other	Value	40%
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	(a) Television reception apparatus even when incorporating a gramophone, radio or sound recorder, complete or incomplete:		
	1. Incorporating a gramophone, radio or sound recorder	Value	40%
	2. Other	Value	25%
	(b) Radio reception apparatus even when incorporating a gramophone or sound recorder, complete or incomplete:		
	1. Incorporating a gramophone or sound recorder	Value	40%
	2. Other	Value	25%
	(c) Other apparatus	Value	5%
	(d) Parts not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Cases and cabinets for radio or television reception apparatus	Value	40%
	2. Other	Value	15%
	Section XVII		
	Vehicles, Aircraft and Parts Thereof; Vessels and Certain Associated Transport Equipment		
	CHAPTER 87		
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	(a) For the transport of personnel:		
	1. Designed for transporting 10 passengers or less weighing 1,750 kilos or more.	Value	75%
	2. Designed for transporting 10 passengers or less weighing less than 1,750 kilos:		
	(a) Vehicles allotted by Higher Supply Committee for public transportation	Value	40%
	(b) Other	Value	60%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds	Value	30%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:		
	(a) Cycles, not motorized	Value	15%
	Section XVIII		
	Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments, Sound Recorders and Reproducers; Parts Thereof		
	CHAPTER 90		
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		
	(a) Wholly or partly of precious metal or silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	40%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
	(a) With parts of precious metal or silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	40%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	Value	40%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	(b) Other	Value	40%
90.08	Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles	Value	40%
	CHAPTER 91		
	Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof		
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	(a) With case or wrist-strap of precious metal	Value	60%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.05):		
	(a) With case of precious metal	Value	60%
91.04	Other clocks:		
	(a) With case of precious metal	Value	60%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof:		
	(a) Of precious metal	Value	60%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:		
	(a) Of precious metal	Value	60%
	CHAPTER 92		
	Musical Instruments; Sound Recorders and Reproducers; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles		
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads	Value	40%
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound	Value	20%
	Section XIX		
	Arms and Ammunition; Parts Thereof		
	CHAPTER 93		
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	Value	40%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):		
	(b) Other	Value	40%
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line throwing guns and the like	Value	40%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	Value	40%
	Section XX		
	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		
	CHAPTER 94		
	Furniture and Parts Thereof; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings		
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	(a) Of wood	Value	100%
	(b) Of base metal	Value	100%
	(c) Other	Value	100%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
	(a) Of wood	Value	100%
	(b) Of base metal	Value	100%
	(c) Other	Value	100%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	(a) Mattress supports	Value	50%
	(b) Other:		
	1. Covered with silk or waste silk	Value	60%
	2. Covered with man-made fibres	Value	50%
	3. Covered with other textiles	Value	50%
	CHAPTER 95		
	Articles and Manufactures of Carving or Moulding Material		
95.01/95.02	Worked tortoiseshell and mother-of-pearl and articles of tortoiseshell or of mother-of-pearl:		
	(a) Worked tortoiseshell and mother-of-pearl and blanks	Value	30%
	(b) Articles	Value	60%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	(a) Worked ivory and blanks	Value	30%
	(b) Articles	Value	60%
95.04/95.05	Worked bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	(a) Worked bone, horn, coral and other animal carving material and blanks	Value	30%
	(b) Articles	Value	60%

(*Continued on next page*)

Iraq (*Continued*)

Item No.	Designation of Goods	Unit	Rate of Duty I.D. Fils
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
	(a) Worked vegetable carving materials and blanks	Value	30%
	(b) Articles	Value	60%
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum and articles of these substances:		
	(a) Worked jet, amber and meerschaum and blanks	Value	30%
	(b) Articles	Value	60%
	CHAPTER 96		
	Brooms, Brushes, Feather Dusters, Powder-Puffs and Sieves		
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	(c) Other:		
	2. Mounted in tortoise-shell, ivory, mother-of-pearl or silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	60%
	3. Other	Value	30%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations of any material	Value	60%
	CHAPTER 97		
	Toys Games and Sports Requisites; Parts Thereof		
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toys bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	Value	30%
97.02	Dolls:		
	(a) Composed of or containing silk or man-made fibres	Value	30%
	(b) Other	Value	30%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	Value	30%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and table-tennis requisites and pintables):		
	(b) Other	Value	30%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	Value	30%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds"; lark mirrors and simlar hunting or shooting requisites	Value	30%
	CHAPTER 98		
	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cufflinks, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	(a) Of coral, tortoise-shell, ivory, amber ambroid, jet mother-of-pearl, or silvered, gilded, or platinum-plated	Value	60%
	(b) Other	Value	25%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball-point pens, and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils: parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within Heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	Value	30%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
	(a) Lighters:		
	1. Wholly or partly of precious metal	Each	1 500 But not less than 60% *ad val.*
	2. Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Each	— 450 But not less than 60% *ad val.*
	3. Other	Each	— 70 But not less than 60% *ad val.*
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	(a) Wholly or partly of meerschaum, amber, ambroid, ivory, mother-of-pearl or precious metal	Value	100%
	(b) Other	Value	75%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor:		
	(a) Wholly or partly of precious metal or silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	Value	60%
	(b) Other	Value	60%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	Value	30%

Section XVI

	Works of Art Collectors' Pieces, and Antiques		
	CHAPTER 99		
99.01	Paintings drawings and pastels executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Value	30%
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Value	30%

All inquiries concerning this notice should be addressed to: Tariff Section, Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Telephone: City 5757 Ext.468-9.)

SOUTH AFRICA

Customs Tariff Changes

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. R.1183, published in the *Republic of South Africa Government Gazette* of July 27, 1962, sets out the following amendment to the Customs Tariff with effect from the date of publication of the notice. The United Kingdom pays the intermediate rate of duty unless otherwise stated.

Tariff Item	Article	Minimum Duty	Intermediate Duty	Maximum Duty
97	By the addition, after paragraph (9), of the following paragraph:			
	(10) Reduction gears and gearboxes of the helical, spur, bevel and worm gear types except those built into or onto, machinery and imported therewith and those for use with tractors or motor vehicles:			
	(a) For agricultural purposes	—	18%	—
	(b) For factory installation	—	15%	—
	(c) For mining purposes	15% (U.K.)	20%	—
	(d) Other	15% (U.K.)	18%	20%

Customs Tariff Application

CUSTOMS Tariff application List No. 309 published as Government notice No. 545 in the Republic of South Africa *Government Gazette* of July 27, 1962, states that the Board of Trade and Industries has received the following application affecting the Republic's Custom Tariff:

For an increase in duty on:

Motor car safety belts from 20 per cent. *ad valorem* to 30 per cent. *ad valorem*.

Where British Trade organizations are thought to be interested in the above application they are being informed and it is suggested that any British firm wishing to make representations to the South African Board of Trade and Industries and belonging to a trade organization, should get in touch with that body in the first instance. Firms proposing to make independent representations to the South African Authorities and desiring further information relating to the above should address their inquires to the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1 quoting reference C.R.E. 8566/62.

UGANDA

Customs Tariff Change

LEGAL NOTICE No. 203 published in the Uganda Gazette of July 26, 1962, provides for an increase in duty on sugar as follows, with effect from the date of publication of the notice.

Tariff Item	Article	Duty
24	Sugar, refined or unrefined, including jaggery	Per 100 lb., Shs. 16

Advertising and Press Annual of All Africa

The 1962 'Advertising and Press Annual of All Africa' a new publication, is now available. Copies: Africa and Overseas Press Agency Ltd., 13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4. £3.

SIERRA LEONE

Customs Tariff Changes

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1962, published in the Sierra Leone Supplement dated July 13, 1962, amends the First and Second Schedules of the Sierra Leone Customs Tariff with effect from July 12, 1962.

First Schedule – Import Duties

Item No.			Preferential Tariff	General Tariff
3	Apparel:			
	(a) Cardigans, jerseys, pullovers and shirts	Each	1s. 6d. or 25% *ad val.* whichever is higher	2s. or 32½% *ad val.* whichever is higher
	(b) Singlets, chemises, undervests and similar garments	Each	6d. or 25% *ad val.* whichever is higher	9d. or 32½% *ad val.* whichever is higher
6	Beer, ale, stout and porter	Imp. gall.	7s. 9d.	9s. 6d.
10	Carriages, carts and wagons: (a) Motor cars (including dual-purpose vehicles such as station wagons and kitcars), motor cycles and trailers for use with motor cycles, including accessories, tools and implements (but not spare parts) imported with such motor cars, motor cycles and trailers and included in the purchase price of the same		10% *ad val.*	20% *ad val.*
26	Oil: (a) Fuel	Imp. gall.	1s.	1s.
29	Piece-goods: (a) Of cotton: (1) Bleached	Sq. yd.	5d.	6d.
	(2) Coloured, dyed or printed	Sq. yd.	6d.	8d.
	(3) Grey, excluding American grey commonly known as tent cloth	Sq. yd.	4d.	5d.
	(6) Fents	Lb.	1s. 6d.	2s.
	(7) American grey, commonly known as tent cloth	Sq. yd.	2d.	3d.
	(b) Of artificial silk or natural silk: (1) Excluding fents	Sq. yd.	25% *ad val.* or £d. per sq. yd. whichever is higher	33⅓% *ad val.* or 8d. per sq. yd. whichever is higher
	(2) Fents	Sq. yd.	25% *ad val.* or 1s. 6d. per lb. whichever is higher	33⅓% *ad val.* or 2s. per lb. whichever is higher
37	(a) Whisky, brandy, gin, rum and other potable spirits but not including medicinal preparations	Imp. gall.	£7 3s. 0d.	£7 5s. 6d.
20	Machinery, plant and equipment as specified: (f) should now read: Water boring: ('and pumping' deleted)		Free	2½% *ad val.*
14C	New item to be inserted after Item 14B: 14C Footwear: Plastic sandals	Pair	1s. 6d.	2s.

Second Schedule – Exemptions

Para. 33 – Foodstuffs:
Delete from exemptions the following items:
(1) Butter and butter substitutes
(5) Fruits, fresh, not preserved in any way
(11) Vegetables, fresh

GHANA

Customs and Excise Notice to Importers

Entry of Goods Where Freight, Insurance And Other Charges Are Paid In Ghana

THE Comptroller of Customs and Excise published the following notice in the Commercial and Industrial Supplement to the Ghana Gazette of July 20, 1962.

1. This notice sets out the modified procedure required for the entry of imported goods liable to *Ad Valorem* duty where the importer pays the freight, insurance or other charges in Ghana.

2. Under the powers vested in me by section 257 of the Customs Ordinance I direct that where imported goods liable to *Ad Valorem* duty are invoiced at prices other than C.I.F. and freight, insurance or other charges are to be paid in Ghana by the importer, it will not be necessary for the supplier to show these details on his Customs invoice.

3. The importer or his legally appointed agent will make a declaration, in the prescribed form, on Form C.70 of his import value. This declaration must be supported by the supplier's Customs invoice and documentary evidence of charges paid directly by the importer. Documents relating to freight and insurance, in addition to the total charge, must show the rate of freight and insurance and, in the case of freight, the weights and measurements of the packages. Copies of the prescribed form are available for inspection at all Customs Houses.

4. The importer when making entry under this concession will make reference to this notice on his entry in the following terms:

'Import Value calculated under the terms of *Gazette* Notice No. of 1962.'

5. This alteration in the present procedure does not in any way vary the requirement that the suppliers invoice must be signed, witnessed and, where necessary, certified.

6. This new procedure will become operative from October 1, 1962.

INDIA

Tariff Commission Inquiry on Ball Bearings

THE BRITISH Trade Commissioner in Bombay has reported by telegram that the Indian Tariff Commission will hold a Public Inquiry into the Ball Bearings Industry on August 17, 1962.

The Inquiry will be held at the Commission's Office, Central Government Offices Building, 3rd Floor, 101 Queens Road, Bombay, at 11 a.m.

Inquiries should be made to Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, Room 4110, Horse Guards Avenue, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. (Telephone: Trafalgar 8855, Ext. 2785.)

PAKISTAN

Changes in Customs Duties

THE *Gazette of Pakistan* dated June 12, 1962, contains Customs Notifications issued by the Ministry of Finance giving effect to certain duty changes in the Pakistan Tariff with effect from June 13, 1962. These are as follows:

S.R.O. 28 (R)/62.: In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that with effect on and from June 13, 1962, the articles specified in the second column of the table below and falling under the heading numbers of the First Schedule to the Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), specified in the first column of the table shall be exempt from so much of the customs duties leviable thereon as are specified in the corresponding entry in the third column of the table.

TABLE

Heading number in the First Schedule to the Tariff Act 1934	Name of Article	Extent of Exemption
02.02	Frozen poultry	The whole.
04.03	Ghee	The whole.
04.05	Dried eggs	The whole.
15.02	Tallow	So much of the duty as is in excess of 7½% *ad val.*
21.07	Blended flavouring concentrated for the preparation of non-alcoholic beverages	So much of the duty as is in excess of 40% *ad val.*
27.06	Tar distilled from coal	So much of the duty as is in excess of 12½% *ad val.*
27.13	Mineral grease	So much of the duty as is in excess of 20% *ad val.*
29.01	Naphthalene in powder form	So much of the duty as is in excess of 12½% *ad val.*
32.05 and 32.09	Dyes derived from coal tar, and coal tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process	So much of the duty as is in excess of 15% *ad val.*
34.05	Electroplating polishes (lustre, peerless polish and rouge bar)	So much of the duty as is in excess of 40% *ad val.*

(*Continued on page* 339)

PIA HAVE A WAY WITH FREIGHT

New York, London, Europe or the East, wherever your freight is bound for . . . whether it's one small package or a huge consignment, the PIA Cargo Officer gives it his personal attention. PIA have built a reputation for careful handling and fast deliveries, and—with goods for Pakistan, India or Burma, it's one airline all the way by PIA. That cuts time, saves handling, is better for cargo! Just another of the ways it pays to fly freight PIA.

Great people to Fly Freight with-

PIA

See your Cargo Agent or phone us—

PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES, 45 Piccadilly, London W1. REGent 5544
Birmingham: Midland 1900, Glasgow: City 3133, Leeds: Leeds 21188, Manchester: Blackfriars 7546.

Pakistan (*Continued*)

Heading number in the First Schedule to the Tariff Act 1934	Name of Article	Extent of Exemption
37.01 37.02, 37.04 and 37.05	X-ray plates and films	So much of the duty as is in excess of 12½% *ad val.*
38.14	Lubricating oil additives	So much of the duty as is in excess of 19 paisa per gallon.
39.01 39.02 and 39.03	Thermoplastic and thermosetting moulding powders	So much of the duty as is in excess of 15% *ad val.*
48.01	Cigarette paper in rolls and bobbins	So much of the duty as is in excess of 20% *ad val.*
52.01	Gold and silver thread	So much of the duty as is in excess of 50% *ad val.*
53.05	Wool tops	So much of the duty as is in excess of 7½% *ad val.*
59.08	Book-binding cloth falling under sub-head "B" of heading No. 59.08	So much of the duty as is in excess of 30% *ad val.*
70.20	Chopped strand glass fibre mat, falling under sub-head "C" of heading No. 70.20	So much of the duty as is in excess of 50% *ad val.*
71.05	Silver thread	So much of the duty as is in excess of 50% *ad val.*
71.07	Gold thread	So much of the duty as is in excess of 50% *ad val.*
73.40	Bead wires for cycle tyres	So much of the duty as is in excess of 20% *ad val.*
84.15	Domestic refrigerators and parts thereof, falling under heading No. "A (i)" of heading No. 84.15	So much of the duty as is in excess of 30% *ad val.*
84.62	Ball and roller bearing over 2 inch bore (internal diameter)	So much of the duty as is in excess of 5% *ad val.*
84.63	Ball and roller bearing complete with pedestal or housing specially designed for use exclusively with power driven machinery, falling under sub-head "C" of heading No. 84.63	So much of the duty as is in excess of 5% *ad val.*
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines exclusively used on agricultural tractors	The whole.
85.03	Zinc cups used in the manufacture of primary cells and batteries	So much of the duty as is in excess of 30% *ad val.*
85.08	Articles falling under heading No. 85.08 exclusively usable on agricultural tractors	The whole.
87.01	Agricultural tractors	The whole.
87.04	Articles falling under heading No. 87.04 exclusively usable on agricultural tractors	The whole.
87.05	Articles falling under heading No. 87.05 exclusively usable on agricultural tractors	The whole.
87.06	Parts and accessories falling under heading No. 87.06 exclusively usable on agricultural tractors	The whole.
92.12	Magnetic film used in the film industry falling under sub-head "A" of heading No. 92.12	So much of the duty as is in excess of Rs. 1·60 per 100 linear feet.
98.03	Fountain pens complete of a c.i.f. value exceeding Rs. 7·19 per pen	So much of the duty as is in excess of 30% *ad val.*

S.R.O. 31 (R)/62.: In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that with effect on and from June 13, 1962, the following further amendments shall be made in this Ministry's Notification No. S.R.O. 9 (R) dated June 30, 1960, namely:

In the table sub-joined thereto, the following entries shall be substituted for the corresponding entries in the said table:

1	2	3	4
08.01 to 08.13	(i) Sultanas and dried figs	A British colony or Ceylon.	25% *ad val.*
	(ii) Almonds and filberts in the shell	A British colony or Ceylon.	22% *ad val.*
Ex 28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	The United Kingdom.	15% *ad val.*
Ex 29.13	Acetone	The United Kingdom.	15% *adv al.*
Ex 32.07	Lithophone and ultramarine blue	The United Kingdom.	29% *ad val.*
Ex 32.08	Prepared pigments, etc., falling under sub-head "B" of heading No. 32.08	The United Kingdom.	10% *ad val.*
Ex 37.01 and 37.02	(i) X-ray plates and films	The United Kingdom.	2½% *ad val.*
Ex 76.02	(i) Aluminium wire (electrical)	The United Kingdom.	15% *ad val.*
	(ii) Aluminium rods, having a conductivity not more than that of a copper wire of cross sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch	The United Kingdom.	10% *ad val.*
Ex 85.14	Microphones, etc., falling under sub-head "B" of heading No. 85.14	The United Kingdom.	40% *ad val.*
Ex 85.23	Insulating wires and cables, falling under sub-head "A" of heading No. 85.23	The United Kingdom.	30% *ad val.*
Ex 90.14	Compasses	The United Kingdom.	2½% *ad val.*

S.R.O. 34 (R)/62.: In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of this Ministry's Notification No. S.R.O. 859 (K)/61, dated September 14, 1961, the Central Government is pleased to direct that with effect on and from June 13, 1962, Tea, falling under item number 5 of the Second Schedule to the Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), shall be exempt from so much of the customs export duty leviable thereon, as is in excess of 15 paisa per lb.

CEYLON

Tariff and Import Control Amendments

THE Ceylon Government Gazette Extraordinary No. 13,228 contains Orders made by the Minister of Finance announcing increases in import duties and import restrictions on some items. The new duties, details of which are given below, became effective from midnight July 26/27, 1962.

Schedule

Column I Goods	Column II Preferential Rate			Column III General Rate		
	Ad valorem	Rs.	c.	*Ad valorem*	Rs.	c.
Asbestos:						
Fibre				7½%		
Fibrous fillers				25%		
Packing				25%		
Ridges				35%		
Sheets				35%		
Tiles				35%		
Manufacturers not elsewhere specified				35%		
Beer, ale and porter and all other malt liquors per gallon		27	0		27	50
Cement, coloured				45%		
Cement, ferrocrete, snowcrete, and Portland per cwt.					3	0
Cereal foods (prepared) not elsewhere specified, including macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and papadams	50%			55%		
Curtain rods and fittings, including curtain wire:						
Iron and steel	40%			50%		
Wooden				155%		
Cheese	30%			40%		
Distempers	50%			60%		
Earthenware, chinaware and porcelainware, not elsewhere specified:						
Wall and floor tiles	100%			105%		
Eggs per 100					10	0
Food and drink (other than feeding stuffs for animals), not elsewhere specified, except spirits, wine, beer, ale and porter and all other malt liquors				150%		
Fruit:						
Cordials				140%		
Tinned, bottled, or preserved, not elsewhere specified	70%			80%		
Groundnuts				30%		
Joss sticks per lb. inclusive of packing and labels					3	0
Kerosene oil as defined in section 167 of the Customs Ordinance except dangerous petroleum per gallon					0	12
Machinery:						
Accounting machines	32½%			42½%		
Pumping machinery and component parts thereof:						
Water pumps:						
Where the inlet or outlet has a diameter of 1¼ ins. or less, and parts for such water pumps	22%			32%		
Other, including parts	2½%			12½%		
Other pumps, including component parts	11%			22%		
Metals:						
Aluminium:						
Sheets, flat or corrugated, plates and circles not fabricated	17½%			27½%		
Bars, rods, wires, tubes, strips not elsewhere specified, and pipes not fabricated	17½%			27½%		

(*Continued on page* 341)

An additional source of

EXPORT INFORMATION

The Board of Trade's services for exporters
can give you a hand
whether you are planning your first
export venture
or have been exporting for many years.
We have officers in every
British Embassy and Legation
throughout the world,
as well as Trade Commissioners
in all countries in the Commonwealth.
You may wish to make use of their local knowledge
for
your market information,
choice of agents,
reports on traders,
lists of local importers,
tariffs and import regulations
and
on your business visits overseas.

EXPORT SERVICES BRANCH,
BOARD OF TRADE,
HILLGATE HOUSE,
35 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.4 (Tel.: City 5757),
any Regional Office of the Board of Trade, or the Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland.

Ceylon (*Continued*)

Column I Goods	Column II Preferential Rate *Ad valorem* Rs. c.	Column III General Rate *Ad valorem* Rs. c.
Angles, bulbs, channels, shapes and sections, tees, beams, joists, pillars and rails, not fabricated	17½%	27½%
Aluminium foil, not elsewhere specified	32½%	42½%
Aluminium ridges for roofing	30%	40%
Aluminiumware, wholly or mainly of, not elsewhere specified	35%	45%
Bronze, brass, copper, delta-metal, gun metal and yellow metal:		
Bars, rods, wires, tubes, strips and pipes, not fabricated	17½%	27½%
Cocks, ball valves and shower roses		22½%
Nails and screws		22½%
Panel pins and escutcheon pins		22½%
Sheets and plates not fabricated:		
Brass	17½%	27½%
Other	17½%	27½%
Tubes and pipes, fabricated		45%
Wire (other than insulated), fabricated		45%
Door and window fittings, locks, padlocks and keys:		
Iron and steel, wholly or mainly of	35%	45%
Other		45%
Flexible tubing		32½%
Iron and Steel:		
Bars and rods, slabs, including blister, jumper and tool steel, not fabricated		17½%
Black or galvanized chains, bolts, nuts, rivets not elsewhere specified, washers and nails (except wire nails)	30%	40%
Cast iron pans and baths	32½%	42½%
Cocks	22½%	32½%
Cooking stoves	22½%	32½%
Drums and tanks, black, painted or galvanized and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified	25%	30%
Expanded metal and other materials for reinforcement, not fabricated		17½%
Galvanized iron buckets of 14 ins. diameter and over	15%	25%
Gratings and drain covers	38½%	48½%
Hoop iron and steel and strapping wire and other iron and steel and wire specially prepared for strapping packages	5%	15%
Manufacturers wholly or mainly of, not elsewhere specified	35%	45%
Plates and sheets, galvanized or coated, flat or corrugated not fabricated, not elsewhere specified	17½%	27½%
Plates and sheets, not coated, flat or corrugated, not fabricated, not elsewhere specified		17½%
Rolled angles, bulbs, channels, shapes and sections, H-iron, girders, tees, beams, joists, pillars, rails not fabricated		17½%
Staples not elsewhere specified		30%
Tubes and pipes, black or galvanized, not fabricated	17½%	27½%
Wire, plain, black or galvanized, not elsewhere specified, wire ropes and shoot runners and parts thereof	30%	40%
Tin foil		32½%
Tin piping		40%
Tin sheets and plates, not fabricated	17½%	27½%
Lead:		
Pig (excluding lead sheets, tea lead and foil)	15%	25%
Seals		25%
Sheet and foil for packing produce for export	7½%	17½%
Sheet and foil not elsewhere specified	22½%	32½%
Traps		22½%
Washers		45%
Zinc rolled sheets, plates and dishes, not fabricated, not elsewhere specified	17½%	27½%
Zinc sheets perforated		32½%
Motor vehicles, spare parts and accessories for:		
Enclosed splash-proof accumulators and batteries and parts	50%	57½%
Paints, painters' colours and enamels	50%	55%
Paper and manufactures thereof, not elsewhere specified:		
Blotting paper	70%	80%
Paper, plain of the kind commonly used for writing and printing purposes, including duplicating paper and writing pads other than compendiums, but excluding newsprint		55%
Newsprint:		
In rolls or reels		55%
Other		15%
Tissue paper	27½%	32½%
Kraft paper	45%	50%
Wrapping and packing paper, not elsewhere specified, including old newspaper	45%	50%
Polishes and cleaning compositions:		
Boot polish and cleaners		20%
Cleaning compositions, including automobile cleaners		50%
Floor polish		50%
Furniture polish		50%
Leather dressing and polish		20%
Polishing compositions and polishes, not elsewhere specified		50%
Rosin not elsewhere specified		20%
Soups:		
Tinned or bottled		150%
Other		150%
Suit cases, attache cases, trunks and bags (excluding ladies' handbags), other than leather and iron and steel		50%
Textiles and manufactures of textile materials:		
Artificial silk (including rayon and cellulose) not elsewhere specified and any manufactures thereof, including any admixtures where the artificial silk content is not less than 50 % by weight, not elsewhere specified:		
Piece-goods:		
(i) Crepe, sateen and hair cord in which the width of the material does not exceed 36 ins.	55%	65%
(ii) Flannel, velveteen, corduory, brocade, gaberdine, curtain and furnishing fabrics, plush, serge, figured fabrics and pile fabrics	55%	65%
(iii) Sarees	45%	55%
(iv) Sarongs	55%	65%
(v) Other	35%	45%
Synthetic fibre and spun glass and manufactures thereof, including any admixtures where the synthetic fibre and/or spun glass content is not less than 50 per centum by weight, not elsewhere specified:		
Piece-goods:		
(i) Crepe, sateen and hair cord in which the width of the material does not exceed 36 ins.	125%	135%
(ii) Flannel velveteen, corduroy, brocade, gaberdine, curtain and furnishing fabrics, plush, serge, figured fabrics, and pile fabrics	125%	135%
(iii) Sarees	115%	125%
(iv) Sarongs	125%	135%
(v) Other	105%	115%
Mixed material and other textiles not elsewhere specified:		
Piece-goods:		
Piece-goods of cotton mixed with less than 50 per centum of other material:		
(i) Crepe, sateen and hair cord in which the width of the material does not exceed 36 ins.	55%	65%
(ii) Flannel velveteen, corduroy, brocade, gaberdine, curtain and furnishing fabrics, plush, serge, figured fabrics, and pile fabrics	55%	65%
(iii) Sarees	45%	55%
(iv) Sarongs	55%	65%
(v) Other	35%	45%
Other piecegoods:		
(i) Sarees	45%	55%
(ii) Sarongs	55%	65%
(iii) Other	35%	45%
Natural silk and manufactures thereof, including any admixtures thereof where the natural silk and/or artificial silk content is not less than 50 per centum by weight:		
Sarees	75%	80%
Sarongs	85%	90%
Cotton sarees	45%	50%
Cotton sarongs	35%	40%
Tiles, (other than glassware, earthenware, porcelain and china) not over 2¼ sq. ft.		105%
Timber, not elsewhere specified:		
Veneers	50%	60%
Other:		
Aspen	5%	15%
Other than aspen	50%	60%
Timber, scantlings and sleepers:		
Aspen scantlings	5%	16%
Scantlings and sleepers, not elsewhere specified	41½%	52½%
Varnishes	50%	60%
Wireless goods and apparatus:		
Complete sets for receiving and transmitting:		
(i) assembled sets	55%	57½%
(ii) unassembled sets imported for assembly in Ceylon in respect of which the Director of Development has issued a certificate that he is satisfied that the degree of assembly involved justifies the levy of a lower rate of duty	15%	17½%
(iii) other unassembled sets	55%	57½%
Batteries specifically made for use in wireless sets	30%	32½%
Other wireless goods and apparatus, including spare parts	55%	57½%
Articles of the following description which are shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs to have been imported by and for use in hotels, Rest Houses, and Restaurants approved by the Director of the Tourist Bureau, provided that such articles (except air		

(*Continued on next page*)

Ceylon (*Continued*)

Column I Goods	Column II Preferential Rate *Ad valorem* Rs. c.	Column III General Rate *Ad valorem* Rs. c.
conditioners and air-conditioning equipment) bear indelible marks identifying them as the property of such hotels, Rest Houses and Restaurants:		
Cotton towels		20%
Crockery	22½%	32½%
Cutlery	22½%	32½%
Electroplated ware other than gold and silverplated ware:		
Iron and steel	22½%	32½%
Other		32½%
Manufactures of linen		32½%
Paper serviettes		32½%
Silverplated ware:		
Iron and steel	22½%	32½%
Other		32½%
Essential kitchen equipment other than refrigerators	22½%	32½%
Manufactures, wholly or mainly of paper for table use		32½%
Air conditioners and air-conditioning equipment, excluding parts thereof	22½%	32½%
Raw materials, materials (including containers and packing materials), industrial machinery and equipment, components, integral parts and parts thereof, as may be certified by the Director of Development as being in his opinion essential for local industrial development (excluding any such article on which a lower rate of duty than 7½% Preferential and 17½% General is imposed under the existing law)	7½%	17½%
Plant, equipment, and chemicals shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs to have been imported for use in the pilot plant or in other Instant Tea factories		2½%

Import Control Notice No. 28/62. — Imports of textiles.

IMPORTERS ARE informed that an individual licence is now required for the importation from any source of textiles of any description. Licences will be issued at the discretion of the Controller of Imports.

Import Control Notice No. 29/62. — Rubber tyres and tubes.

IMPORTERS ARE informed that an individual licence is now required for the importation from any source of rubber tyres or tubes for vehicles other than bicycles. Licences will be issued at the discretion of the Controller of Imports.

FEDERATION OF MALAYA

Pioneer Industries Ordinance, 1958

THE GOVERNMENT of the Federation of Malaya has announced that the following industries and products have been declared Pioneer Industries and Pioneer Products under the Pioneer Industries (Relief from Income Tax) Ordinance, 1958:

	Industry	Products
(A)	Asbestos Cement Products	Asbestos Cement Pressure Pipes
(B)	Domestic Electric Appliances	Household Water Heaters
(C)	Engineering and Electrical Goods Manufacture	Power and Distribution Transformers
(D)	Textile	Face and Bath Towels

The proposal to designate these products was announced in the *Board of Trade Journal* of June 8, 1962 (page 1315).

All inquiries regarding this notice should be made to the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (Telephone: Trafalgar 8855, Extension 2317.) Please quote reference C.R.E. 1236/4/G.

HAITI

Revised Customs Tariff

THE HAITIAN authorities have issued a revised Customs Tariff which is in accordance with the Brussels nomenclature and will be effective from September 1, 1962.

A copy of the new Tariff is available for inspection at Tariff Section, Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E.46, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Telephone: City 5757, Extension 476).

SINGAPORE

Pioneer Industries Ordinance

THE BOARD OF TRADE has been informed by cable that the Singapore Government proposes to declare the following industries and products to be Pioneer Industries and Pioneer Products under the Pioneer Industries (Relief from Income Tax) Ordinance 1959:

Industries	Products
(A) Structural clay products manufacture	(i) Clay bricks (ii) Clay hollow blocks (iii) Clay sewer pipes
(B) Ceramics manufacture	Ceramic ware
(C) Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	Steel office furniture and accessories other than tubular furniture
(D) Metal manufacture	Safes
(E) Photographic goods manufacture	Sensitized photographic paper
(F) Carbon paper manufacturing	Carbon paper

This notice means that the Minister of Finance is satisfied that the products mentioned above should be made in Singapore. Firms to which Pioneer Certificates are granted will enjoy the benefit of exemption from Singapore Income Tax for a period of five years. Any person may object to the making of the proposed Order by giving notice in writing to the Minister of Finance, on or before August 31, 1962.

Further information about the Pioneer Industries Legislation may be obtained from Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (Tel.: Trafalgar 8855, Ext. 2317.) Please quote reference C.R.E. 11038/60.

NEW HEBRIDES

Customs Tariff Amended

THE BOARD OF TRADE have received a copy of the Customs Import Duties (Amendment) Joint Regulation No. 8 of 1962 which amends the Customs Tariff of the New Hebrides Condominium. The following items have been amended to read:

Item No.	Goods	Tariff
32	Diesel fuel, oils and similar products	2d. per gallon
33	(i) Lubricating oils	6d. per gallon
	(ii) Lubricating greases	1d. per pound
53	Household kerosene	2d. per gallon
53A	*New item:* Butane and propane gas, white benzine, methylated spirits	6% *ad val.*

AUSTRALIA

Special Advisory Authority Results

A NOTICE was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on June 29, 1962, pages 1453/54, to the effect that references had been made to the Australian Special Advisory Authority in respect of **parts for refrigerating appliances and trichlorethylene.**

These inquiries have now been held and as a result of the Special Advisory Authority's recommendations, temporary additional duties have been imposed as follows:

(1) £1 10s. 0d. each (Australian currency) on compressors not exceeding ¼ h.p. (Tariff Item 175 (C)).

(2) 10 per cent. *ad valorem* on compressors exceeding ¼ h.p. but not exceeding 5 h.p. (Tariff Item 175 (C)).

These new duties do not apply to goods in transit on or before June 22, 1962. Further details will be published in the next issue of the *Board of Trade Journal*.

No temporary additional duty has been imposed on trichlorethylene (Tariff Item 280 (K) (1)).

Australia (*Continued*)

Special Advisory Authority Result

A NOTICE was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on July 6, 1962 (pages 48-49) to the effect that a reference had been made to the Special Advisory Authority in respect of certain penicillins and their salts, streptomycin sulphate and admixtures of certain penicillins or their salts with streptomycin sulphate.

The inquiry has now been held and as a result of the Special Advisory Authority's recommendations temporary quantitative import restrictions, which replace the current temporary duties, have been imposed.

Imports of **Benzylpenicillin and its salts,** classifiable under Tariff Item 280 (R), **Phenoxymethylpenicillin and its salts,** classifiable under Tariff Item 280 (S), **Streptomycin Sulphate,** classifiable under Tariff Item 280 (T), will be licensed on the basis of one imported unit for each nine locally produced units purchased after the date of operation of the quantitative restrictions.

Imports of **Goods Covered by Tariff Item 285 (A) (1)** will be subject to import quotas by quantity on the basis of 20 per cent. per annum of each importer's imports during the year ending June 30, 1962.

Goods in transit on or before June 29 will be licensed without debit to quota.

Further details will be published as soon as possible.

Tariff Board Inquiries

THE AUSTRALIAN Minister of Trade has referred to the Tariff Board for inquiry and report the question whether assistance should be accorded the production of **parts for refrigerating appliances,** viz: compressors, evaporators and sealed or semi-sealed units including mechanical driving units not exceeding 10 brake horse power and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units, combined or separate. (Tariff Item 175 (C)) and parts thereof (Tariff Item 175 (C)).

Details of this Tariff Item as now amended will be published in the next issue of the *Board of Trade Journal* under the heading "Tariff Changes".

(2) The Australian Minister of Trade has also referred to the Tariff Board for inquiry and report the question whether **phthalic anhydride** (Tariff Item 280 (H)) should be gazetted under Section 7 of the Customs Tariff (Dumping and Subsidies) Act, 1961.

Details of the provisions of Section 7 of the above-mentioned Act were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on June 2, 1961 (page 1326).

These matters have been reported by telegraph by the British Senior Trade Commissioner at Canberra, who has been asked by the Australian authorities to notify them at the earliest possible date if any United Kingdom interests propose to tender evidence. In accordance wih normal procedure, notification in this instance should be given to the Australian authorities **(not later than August 24, 1962.** Before this date, therefore, United Kingdom Trade Associations or firms intending to submit evidence to the Tariff Board should so advise the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1, quoting reference Nos. (1) C.R.E. 8578/62 and (2) C.R.E. 8579/62.

Import Licensing Controls (Timber)

A NOTICE was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on July 27, 1962 (page 237), giving details of the recently introduced import licensing controls on certain types of timber imported into Australia.

The Australian Department of Trade has now advised that balsam should be added to Category Item 291 H 'Douglas fir and hemlock' because of its similarity to hemlock.

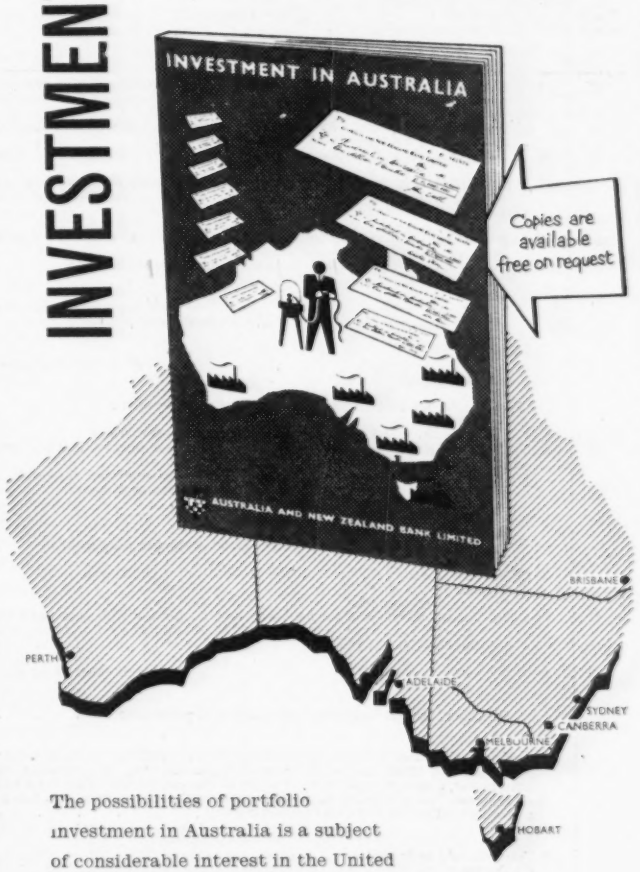
The Schedule of Categories should be amended accordingly.

(*Continued on next page*)

Clerical Salaries Analysis

The Institute of Management have prepared a survey 'Clerical Salaries Analysis 1962', which includes information up to March 1, 1962. Copies from the Institute, 56 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. 60s.

INVESTMENT IN AUSTRALIA



The possibilities of portfolio investment in Australia is a subject of considerable interest in the United Kingdom. To provide authoritative information A.N.Z. Bank has published a 68-page booklet "Investment in Australia" which deals in some detail with such matters as . . .

Avenues of investment
Securities for portfolios
Trade or direct investment
Investment intelligence
Brokerage, duty, taxation and exchange control
Services for investors and companies

Copies are available free on request

A·N·Z

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BANK LIMITED

Head Office: 71 Cornhill, London, E.C.3. *Telephone*: AVEnue 1281.
Over 900 Branches and Agencies.

Australia *(Continued)*

Details of Tariff Changes (including Temporary Duties)

DETAILS ARE given below of the changes made in Customs Duties by the Australian Customs Proposals which came into effect on July 24, 1962 (P.V.C. products) and July 27, 1962 (other items). Deletions from and additions to the Customs Tariff are shown by square brackets and italics respectively. Details of the changes made affecting certain yarns and bonded fibre fabrics will be published as soon as possible.

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
105	(3) Textile fabrics of any base material or weave, irrespective of width, impregnated or coated with resins of the vinyl or vinylidene types, but not including floor coverings or plastic laminates containing textile fabrics:						
	(a) Impregnated or coated with resins of vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, having a value for duty not exceeding 7s. per square yard . . . . . ad val.	25%	40%	45%	25%	40%	45%
	and, in addition, a temporary duty of . . . . . per square yard	—	—	—	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.
		—	—	—	100%	100%	100%
	provided that, in respect of such goods in direct transit to Australia on June 18, 1962, which are entered for home consumption on arrival, no additional duty shall be payable	(Under former Item 105 (H) (3))					
	(b) Other . . . . . ad val.		No change		25%	40%	45%
163	*(D) (New sub-item) Rotary cultivators, hoes or tillers, of the types usable with agricultural tractors not exceeding 10 belt pulley horse-power:*	(Under former Item 105 (H) (3))					
	(1) Incorporated with non-readily detachable wheeled prime movers:						
	on the pneumatic tyres and tubes . . . . . per lb.	6d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 11d.	6d.	1s. 0d.	1s. 1½d.
	or ad val.	(Under former Item 333 (A) (2))			7½%	20%	32½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	on the wheels and wheel centres if of types usable with pneumatic tyres . ad val.		No change		22½%	45%	45%
	or per lb.	(Under former Item 177 (B) (3) (b))			1d.	2d.	2d.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	on the remainder . . . . . ad val.		No change		20%	30%	30%
		(Under former Item 177 (C))					
	(2) Other, but not including prime movers and parts therefor . . . . ad val.		No change		20%	30%	30%
		(Under former Item 177 (C))					
173	(B) Balances, sensitive to ½ gram or less, including weights therefor . . . . ad val.	Free	12½%	12½%	Free	7½%	7½%
177	[(B) Tractors and tractor parts (but not including winches or pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes, whether imported with the complete tractor or otherwise):						
	(1) Tractors but not including the following when imported therewith, viz.: tractor wheels and tractor wheel centres, for use with pneumatic tyres:						
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws . . . . . ad val.	Free	7½%	7½%		No change	
					(Under new Item 177 (B) (1) (a))		
	(b) No sub-paragraph.						
	(c) For use in the manufacture of or incorporation in road rollers . ad val.	17½%	42½%	42½%		No change	
					(Under new Item 177 (B) (3))		
	(2) No paragraph.						
	(3) Tractor parts n.e.i.:						
	(a) No sub-paragraph.						
	(b) Tractor wheels and tractor wheel centres, for use with pneumatic tyres, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of goods covered by sub-item (B) (1) or (C) . . . . . ad val.	22½%	45%	45%		No change	
	or per lb.	1d.	2d.	2d.	(Under new Items 177 (B) (2), (B) (5) (a), (B) (5) (b) and 163 (D) (1))		(B) (1) (b) (2)
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(c) Other, but not including engine units and parts thereof . . . ad val.	Free	7½%	7½%		No change	
					(Under new Item 177 (B) (5) (c))		
	(C) Agricultural tractors including the tractor portion of machines known as rotary cultivators, hoes or tillers, other than of the creeper or crawler type, not exceeding 10 belt pulley horsepower, and cultivators, hoes or tillers of the rotary type for use therewith, combined or separate, but not including winches, pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes and wheels and wheel centres for use with pneumatic tyres] . . . . . ad val.	20%	30%	30%		No change	
					(Under new Items 163 (D) (1), 163 (D) (2) and 177 (B) (2))		
	(B) Tractors and tractor parts:						
	(1) Tractors:						
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws . . . . . ad val.		No change		Free	7½%	7½%
	Provided that winches, pneumatic tyres and tubes and wheels and wheel centres of types usable with pneumatic tyres being original equipment imported with and for use with or incorporated in such tractors shall be dealt with for duty purposes under sub-paragraph (b).	(Under former Item 177 (B) (1) (a))					
	(b) Original equipment imported with and for use with or incorporated in tractors, viz.:						
	(1) Winches . . . . . ad val.		No change		27½%	55%	57½%
		(Under former Item 176 (F) (1))					
	(2) Wheels and wheel centres of types usable with pneumatic tyres. . ad val.		No change		22½%	45%	45%
	or per lb.	(Under former Item 177 (B) (3) (b))			1d.	2d.	2d.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(3) Pneumatic tyres and tubes . . . . . per lb.	6d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 11d.	6d.	1s. 0d.	1s. 1½d.
	or ad val.	(Under former Item 333 (A) (2))			7½%	20%	32½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(2) Agricultural wheeled tractors not exceeding 10 belt pulley horsepower:						
	on the pneumatic tyres and tubes . . . . . per lb.	6d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 11d.	6d.	1s. 0d.	1s. 1½d.
	or ad val.	(Under former Item 333 (A) (2))			7½%	20%	32½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	on the wheels and wheel centres if of types usable with pneumatic tyres . ad val.		No change		22½%	45%	45%
	or per lb.	(Under former Item 177 (B) (3) (b))			1d.	2d.	2d.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	on the remainder . . . . . ad val.		No change		20%	30%	30%
		(Under former Item 177 (C))					
	(3) For use in the manufacture of, or incorporation in, road rollers, not covered by paragraph (2) . . . . . ad val.		No change		17½%	42½%	42½%
		(Under former Item 177 (B) (1) (c))					
	(4) N.e.i. . . . . ad val.		No change		27½%	55%	57½%
		(Under former Item 176 (F) (1))					
	(5) Tractor parts:						
	(a) Wheels, if of types used with pneumatic tyres, with or without wheel centres or pneumatic tyres and tubes:						
	on the pneumatic tyres and tubes . . . . . per lb.	6d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 11d.	6d.	1s. 0d.	1s. 1½d.
	or ad val.	(Under former Item 333 (A) (2))			7½%	20%	32½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	on the remainder . . . . . ad val.		No change		22½%	45%	45%
	or per lb.	(Under former Item 177 (B) (3) (b))			1d.	2d.	2d.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(b) Wheel centres for wheels of types used with pneumatic tyres. . . ad val.		No change		22½%	45%	45%
	or per lb.	(Under former Item 177 (B) (3) (b))			1d.	2d.	2d.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(c) N.e.i., but not including engines and parts therefor . . . . ad val.		No change		Free	7½%	7½%
		(Under former Item 177 (B) (3) (c))					

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
178	Motive power machinery and appliances (except electric), viz.:						
	(B) Internal combustion piston engines:						
	(3) Tractor engines:						
	[(a) For use in road rollers . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	42½%	42½%		No change	
	(b) Other, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws] . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	(Under new Item 178 (B) (3) (a))	No change	
	(a) For use in road rollers:				(Under new Item 178 (B) (3) (b))		
	on the sparking plugs . . . . . each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.		No change		9d. 27½%	1s. 1d. 50% Primage duty	1s. 1d. 50%
			(Under Item 180 (H) (1))		Exempt	5%	10%
	on the remainder . . . . . ad val.		No change		17½%	42½%	42½%
	(b) Other, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws:		(Under former Item 178 (B) (3) (a))				
	on the sparking plugs . . . . . each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.		No change		9d. 27½%	1s. 1d. 50% Primage duty	1s. 1d. 50%
			(Under Item 180 (H) (1))		Exempt	5%	10%
	on the remainder . . . . . ad val.		No change		Free	7½%	7½%
			(Under former Item 178 (B) (3) (b))				
	(C) Parts for internal combustion piston engines, not being electrical starting equipment or ignition equipment:						
	(3) For tractor engines:						
	[(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws] . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%		No change	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws:				(Under new Item 178 (C) (3) (a))		
	on the sparking plugs . . . . . each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.		No change		9d. 27½%	1s. 1d. 50% Primage duty	1s. 1d. 50%
			(Under Item 180 (H) (1))		Exempt	5%	10%
	on the remainder . . . . . ad val.		No change		Free	7½%	7½%
			(Under former Item 178 (C) (3) (a))				
178	[(d) Parts, n.e.i., for use in road rollers] . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	42½%	42%		No change	
	(d) Parts, n.e.i., for use in road rollers:				(Under new Item 178 (C) (3) (d) (1) and (C) (3) (d) (2))		
	(1) If incorporating sparking plugs:–						
	on the sparking plugs . . . . . each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.		No change		9d. 27½%	1s. 1d. 50% Primage duty	1s. 1d. 50%
			(Under Item 180 (H) (1))		Exempt	5%	10%
	on the remainder . . . . . ad val.		No change		17½%	42½%	42½%
			(Under former Item 178 (C) (3) (d))				
	(2) Other . . . . . ad val.	17½%	No change 42½%	42½%			
			(Under former Item 178 (C) (3) (d))				
180	Electrical and gas appliances, viz.:						
	(H) (1) Sparking plugs [whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by items 178 (B) (3), 178 (C) (3) (a), 178 (C) (3) (d) or 359 (D)]						
	each or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9d. 27½%	1s. 1d. 50%	1s. 1d. 50%	(Under new Items 178 (B) (3) (a), (B) (3) (b), (C) (3) (a), and (C) (3) (d) (1))	No change	
			Primage duty				
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
181	Electrical articles and materials, viz.:						
	(H) Capacitors, fixed or variable:						
	(1) Static, power factor correction, having a rating of 1 kVAr. or higher per KVAr less *ad val.* or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the higher duty.	£1 1s. 3d. 27½% 22½%	£1 1s. 3d. — 50%	£1 1s. 3d. — 50%	22½%	50%	50%
279	(B) Tartaric acid; [cream of tartar] . . . . . per lb.	1½d.	4½d.	4½d.		No change	
	ad val.	5%	Primage duty 10%	10%	(Under Item 279 (B)) Free	Free	Free
	(D) (New sub-item) – Cream of tartar . . . . . per lb.	1½d.	4½d.	4½d.	(Under new Item 279 (D)) Free	Free	Free
	ad val.	5%	Primage duty 10%	10%			
		(Under Item 279 (B))					
333	[(A) Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes therefor, valved or unvalved, viz.:						
	(1) Tyres each 2½ lb. weight or less; tubes each 1 lb. weight or less . . per lb. or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6d. 15%	1s. 0d. 27½%	1s. 1½d. 40%	6d. 7½%	1s. 0d. 20%	1s. 1½d. 32½%
					(Under new Item 333 (A))		
	(2) Tyres each exceeding 2½ lb. weight and tubes each exceeding 1 lb. weight, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any of the goods covered by item 177 (B), 177 (C), 350 (A), 359 (D) or 359 (H) . . . . . per lb. or *ad val.* whichever returns the higher duty.	6d. —	1s. 6d. —	1s. 11d. —	6d. 7½%	1s. 0d. 20%	1s. 1½d. 32½%
					(Under new items 333 (A), 350 (A) (1), 350 (A) (2), 350 (A) (3), 163 (D) (1), 177 (B) (1) (b) (3), 177 (B) (2), 177 (B) (5) (a))		
	(B) Rubber tyres other than pneumatic whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by sub-item (D) of item 359, including compositions made up in form and size suitable for use with pneumatic tyre covers as a substitute for the inner tube] . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	37½%	37½%		No change	
	ad val.	5%	Primage duty 10%	10%	(Under new Items 333 (B) (1) and (B) (2))		
	(A) Pneumatic tyres and tubes; pneumatic tubeless tyres; pneumatic tyre casings or carcases designed for use with replaceable tread rings and replaceable tread rings for such casings or carcases . . . . . per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.		Various		6d. 7½%	1s. 0d. 20%	1s. 1½d. 32½%
		(Under former Items 333 (A) (1) and (A) (2))					
	(B) (1) Rubber tyres, solid . . . . . ad val.				17½%	37½% Primage duty	37½%
	ad val.		No change		5%	10%	10%
	(2) Solid substitute inner tubes, suitable for use with pneumatic tyres . . . ad val.	(Under former Item 333 (B))			17½%	37½% Primage duty	37½%
	ad val.				5%	10%	10%
350	MOTOR CYCLES, AUTO-CYCLES and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:						
	[(A) Motor bicycles, not including tyres and tubes:						
	(1) Having a piston displacement of not less than 245 cubic centimetres . *ad val.*	Free	Free	17½%		No change	
					(Under new Item 350 (A) (1))		

(*Continued on next page*)

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(2) Motor scooters, not covered by paragraph (1) — *ad val.*	Free	17½%	17½%	(Under new Item 350 (A) (2))	No change	
	(3) Other] — *ad val.*	Free	17½%	17½%	(Under new Item 350 (A) (3))	No change	
	(A) Motor bicycles:						
	(1) *Having a piston displacement of not less than 245 cubic centimetres:*						
	on the pneumatic tyres and tubes — *per lb. or ad val.*	6d. (Under former Item 333 (A) (2))	1s. 6d.	1s. 11d.	6d. 7½%	1s. 0d. 20%	1s. 1½d. 32½%
	on the remainder — *ad val.*	Free (Under former Item 350 (A) (1))	No change		Free	Free	17½%
	(2) *Motor scooters, not covered by paragraph (1):*						
	on the pneumatic tyres and tubes — *per lb. or ad val.*	6d. (Under former Item 333 (A) (2))	1s. 6d.	1s. 11d.	6d. 7½%	1s. 0d. 20%	1s. 1½d. 32½%
	on the remainder — *ad val.*	Free (Under former Item 350 (A) (2))	No change		Free	17½%	17½%
	(3) *Other:*						
	on the pneumatic tyres and tubes — *per lb. or ad val.*	6d. (Under former Item 333 (A) (2))	1s. 6d.	1s. 11d.	6d. 7½%	1s. 0d. 20%	1s. 1½d. 32½%
	on the remainder — *ad val.*	Free (Under former Item 350 (A) (3))	No change		Free	17½%	17½%
368	Artificial resins and plastic materials:						
	(A) Polymerization and copolymerization products of the vinyl and vinylidene types:						
	(2) Flexible sheets, strip film, roll film and foil, whether or not printed, polished, embossed or otherwise surface worked, but not including: goods covered by Item 255 (B) (1) material which has been further worked (e.g. edges hemmed, holes punched) expanded material material supported by or laminated with or containing textile fabric (including glass fibre fabric) coated textile fabrics:						
	[(b) Other] — *ad val.*	32½%	50%	55%	See new Items 368 (A) (2) (b) and (A) (2) (c) below		
	(b) Of vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, not adhesive coated — *ad val.*	32½%	50%	55%	32½%	50%	55%
	And, in addition, temporary duties as follows: — *per lb.*	—	—	—	9d.	9d.	9d.
	And, for each 1d. or part thereof by which the f.o.b. price is less than 36d. — *per lb.*	—	—	—	1d.	1d.	1d.
	Provided that, in respect of such goods in direct transit to Australia on June 18, 1962, which are entered for home consumption on arrival, additional temporary duties shall not be payable.	(Under former Item 368 (A) (2) (b))					
	(c) Other — *ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 368 (A) (2) (b))		32½%	50%	55%
	(3) Plates, sheets and strips not covered by paragraph (2) and tubes, rods, sticks and other profile shapes, whether or not printed, polished, embossed or otherwise surface worked, but not including: goods covered by Item 255 (B) (1) material which has been further worked (e.g. drilled, milled, contour worked, edges bevelled, fittings attached) coated textile fabrics:						
	[(d) Other] — *ad val.*	25%	40%	45%	See new Items 368 (A) (3) (d) and (A) (3) (e) below		
	(d) Plates, sheets and strips supported by or laminated with or containing textile fabric, whether or not printed, polished, embossed or otherwise surface worked, of vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, having a value for duty not exceeding 7s. per square yard, not covered by sub-paragraph (a) and not having corrugated, castellated, sawtoothed or like cross sections — *ad val.*	25%	40%	45%	25%	40%	45%
	And, in addition, a temporary duty of — *per square yard*	—	—	—	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.
	less ad val.	—	—	—	100%	100%	100%
	Provided that, in respect of such goods in direct transit to Australia on June 18, 1962, which are entered for home consumption on arrival, no additional temporary duty shall be payable.	(Under former Item 368 (A) (3) (d))					
	(e) Other — *ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 368 (A) (3) (d))		25%	40%	45%
	(4) Articles made therefrom, *not covered by paragraph (5):*						
	(a) Curtains — *ad val.*	12½%	32½% Primage duty	32½%		No change or	
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%	Under new Item 368 (A) (5) (a) below		
	(b) Tablecloths, table covers, table centres and the like:						
	(1) Textile supported — *ad val.*	17½%	35% Primage duty	40%		No change or	
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%	Under new Item 368 (A) (5) (b) (1) below		
	(2) Other — *ad val.*	30%	47½%	55%		No change or	
					Under new Item 368 (A) (5) (b) (2) below		
	(c) Seat covers for vehicles — *ad val.*	27½%	37½%	37½%			
	(d) Bags, n.e.i. (i.e. containers) — *ad val.*	12½%	30% Primage duty	30%			
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%		No change	
	(e) Hose, fitted — *ad val.*	22½%	45% Primage duty	45%			
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%			
	(f) N.e.i. — *ad val.*	30%	47½%	55%			
	(5) *Articles made from vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, viz.:*						
	(a) *Curtains* — *ad val.*	12½%	32½%	32½%	12½%	32½%	32½%
	And, in addition, a temporary duty of — *per square yard*	—	—	—	1s. 0d.	1s. 0d.	1s. 0d.
	Provided that, in respect of such goods in direct transit to Australia on June 18, 1962, which are entered for home consumption on arrival, no additional temporary duty shall be payable.		Primage duty			Primage duty	
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%	5%	10%	10%
		(Under Item 368 (A) (4) (a))					
	(b) *Tablecloths and table covers:*						
	(1) *Textile supported, having a value for duty not exceeding 7s. per square yard* — *ad val.*	17½%	35%	40%	17½%	35%	40%
	And, in addition, a temporary duty of — *per square yard*	—	—	—	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.
	less ad val.	—	—	—	100%	100%	100%
	Provided that, in respect of such goods in direct transit to Australia on June 18, 1962, which are entered for home consumption on arrival, no additional temporary duty shall be payable.		Primage duty			Primage duty	
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%	5%	10%	10%
		(Under Item 368 (A) (4) (b) (1))					
	(2) *Not textile supported* — *ad val.*	30%	47½%	55%	30%	47½%	55%
	And, in addition, a temporary duty of — *per square yard*	—	—	—	1s. 0d.	1s. 0d.	1s. 0d.
	Provided that, in respect of such goods in direct transit to Australia on June 18, 1962, which are entered for home consumption on arrival, no additional temporary duty shall be payable.	(Under Item 368 (A) (4) (b) (2))					

Note: Specific rates are shown in Australian currency: £A125 = £ Sterling 100.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

5/- per line, minimum 25/- payable in advance

Orders for advertisements in this section should be addressed to H.M. Stationery Office, Room D.63, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1

TYRES FOR EXPORT. Large quantities of tyres fit for repair and for re-mould always available. Can be inspected on site or made up to your requirements by expert examiners. Quantities of runners and regrooved tyres and new re-moulds in all sizes available. Large quantities of scrap tyres always available. J. Rose (Tyres) Ltd., 6 Bradman Road (off Hammond Road), Kirkby Industrial Estate, Nr. Liverpool. Tel.: Simonswood 2157 (6 lines).

TRANSLATIONS IN ALL LANGUAGES with speed and accuracy. Sales and technical literature a speciality. Translagency Ltd., Translagency House, 4 Norland Square, W.11. Telephone: PARk 3333.

REQUIRED. Standard Wooden Ammunition Boxes with lids, App. 16″ × 8″ × 13″ inside measurements. Competitive quotations for 100, 200, 300, to Box M9271 Board of Trade Journal, Room D63 Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

AUSTRALIA. Personal representation in Australia offered to exporters. Sales purchases arranged, market surveys and independent reports prepared. Inquiries to London Associates – G. H. Hordern & Co., 9 Hertford Street, London. W.1.

REFRIGERATION Plant for 10 ton Cold Store, for tropical use. Set comprises two lightfoot Condensing units, air cooled each fitted 8½ h.p. Wisconsin Engine built in louvred metal housing weather proof. Complete with coils, connecting piping fans dynamo. Unused and in original packing, built for use where electricity not available. £500. Clifford Farrow, Refrigeration Ltd. 210 Tooting High St., London, S.W.17. BALham 3788

BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS, Etc., Wanted. Also Surplus goods – Especially Hand Tools – of all descriptions. R. Pordes, 138 New Cavendish Street, London, W.1. Museum 5250.

PRINTING & PUBLISHING. Your Open Door to the Dutch printing and publishing industry: GRAPHIC EXPORT CENTRE for information and contacts. Write: 668, Prinsengracht, Amsterdam, C., Holland.

OUTBOARD MOTOR PROJECT FOR SALE. 8 B.H.P. 2 cyl. water-cooled, styled, separate fuel tank, manual or electric start. COMPLETE WITH STOCKS, DRAWINGS, TOOLING, PROTOTYPES, ETC. Write Box M9254, *Board of Trade Journal*, Room D.63. Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

"FLASH" Carton Case Opener. The Opening of Fibreboard Cases, a task of some difficulty, time and waste, effected quickly and efficiently by the use of this simple hand tool. Also Box Strapping Equipment, Acme Steel Strapping Ltd., Ambleside Avenue, London, S.W.16. STReatham 0308.

Regional Organization of the Board of Trade

For information and guidance on export matters or on any other aspect of the work of the Board of Trade – including, for example, advice about location, which is available to industrial concerns seeking to expand or to develop new projects – you are invited to get in touch in the first instance with the nearest Regional Office. If you would prefer it, the Controller or a senior member of his staff, will gladly arrange to meet you at your own address. The names of the Controllers and the addresses, Subscriber Trunk Dialling Codes and Telex Numbers of the Regional Offices of the Department are given below.

NORTHERN REGION. Clarendon House, Clayton Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1. (Tel.: Newcastle 27550. Code: ONE 2. 27550. Telex No. 53178.)
R. Wood.

NORTH EASTERN REGION. Pearl Chambers, East Parade, Leeds, 1. (Tel.: Leeds 31761. Code: OLE 2. 31761. Telex No. 55265.)
E. Atherton.

EASTERN REGION. Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1. (Tel.: Tate 4355. Telex No. 25991.)
D. A. Wilson, C.B.E.

LONDON AND SOUTH EASTERN REGION. Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1. (Tel.: Tate 4355.
Barry Kay, C.B.E. Telex No. 25991.)

SOUTH WESTERN REGION. Government Buildings, Burghill Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. (Tel.: Bristol 62-2851. Code: OBR 2. 62-2851. Telex No. 44214.)
M. Weber.

WALES. Government Buildings, Gabalfa, Cardiff. (Tel. Cardiff 62151. Code: OCA 2. 62151. Telex No. 49267.)
R. W. Daniel, C.B.E.

MIDLAND REGION. Somerset House, 37 Temple Street, Birmingham, 2. (Tel.: Birmingham Midland 8221. Code: 021. MID 8221.
P. J. L. Homan. Telex No. 33702.)

NORTH WESTERN REGION. 76 Newton Street, Manchester, (Tel.: Manchester Central 2171. Code: 061. CEN 2171.
R. J. Forbes. Telex No. 66104.)

SCOTLAND. 40 George Street, Glasgow, C.1. (Tel.: Glasgow Bell 4455. Code: 041. BEL 4455. Telex No. 77583.) District Office: 29a High Street, Inverness. (Tel.: Inverness 31998. Code: OIN 3. 31998.)
C. J. A. Whitehouse, O.B.E.

NORTHERN IRELAND. Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland), Chichester House, Chichester Street, Belfast. (Tel.: Belfast 28271. Code: OBE 2. 28271. Telex No. 74578.)
H. E Jones, C.B.E.

Complete facilities for Exporters & Importers
BONDED WAREHOUSEMEN—HAULAGE CONTRACTORS
BAKER BRITT
AND COMPANY LIMITED
EXPORT PACKERS—SHIPPING & TRAVEL AGENTS
Ask for a Free Copy of our Consular Guide
16 UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4. City 6951
also at London Airport, Liverpool, Leicester, Glasgow, Hull, Cardiff and Harwich

BRITISH GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

These announcements are restricted to firms and companies on the lists of Contractors to H.M. Government Departments.

"REGISTERED TRADE MARK DRON-WAL" AGRICULTURAL SPRAYERS ARE IN WORLD-WIDE USE

* * Send for catalogue illustrating our many types of Sprayers, Syringes, Powder Blowers, Hose Fittings, Cattle and Veterinary Syringes, Knapsack and Pneumatic Sprayers, etc.

No. 1033 STIRRUP SPRAY PUMP
A highly efficient pump for many Agricultural purposes. Type of nozzle according to requirements.

No. 8 PNEUMATIC SPRAYER
All Brass in 1¼, 2 and 2½ gall. Working capacity sizes. A popular strongly made Sprayer for all Agricultural and Horticultural purposes.

KNAPSACK SPRAYER
Made with Copper or Brass Tanks. 3½ gall. capacity.

THE PHILIP B. WALDRON CO., TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

ABBEY HEAT TREATMENTS LTD.

Our advanced techniques and reliable service have established a fine reputation. Try us for all types of Heat Treatment and Chemical Blacking.
On A.I.D., A.R.B., W.O. Approved lists for Inspection.

Plaza Works, Merton High Street, London, S.W.19.
Cherrywood 2291/2.

PVC Wallets & Containers

Salesmen's Albums, Document Cases, Cheque Book and Travel Cheque Holders, Note Cases, Loose Leaf Binders, Pocket Wallets, Conference Wallets, Swatch Covers, Advertising Gifts, etc.

ACADEMY PLASTICS LTD,
25-29 ROUNDWOOD ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10
WILLESDEN 5277 (3 lines)

FORBES ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.
104 NEW KINGS ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON, S.W.6

Manufacturers of
TELEVISION SUPPRESSORS OF ALL TYPES

RENown 4690

H. G. SOMMERFIELD LTD.

Manufacturers of
CENTRIFUGAL and COMPRESSED AIR Type Shotblast Plants.
Vapourblast and Stencil Equipment.
SHOTBLAST and METAL SPRAY SERVICE— At Works and on Site.

Inquiries to:-
8, Camden Road, London, N.W.1
Tel: GULliver 3443/4/5

Established 1825

"ATMOS" VALVES
for Pressure & Vacuum Relief and FLAME ARRESTERS
have been safely venting Storage Installations throughout the world for nearly half a century

BLUNDELL & CROMPTON LTD.
WEST INDIA DOCK ROAD, LONDON, E.14
Phone: East 6001 (8 lines) Grams: Blundell London E14

Ministry of Labour GAZETTE

Single copies 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 10d.)
Annual subscription 34s. including postage

Obtainable from:
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 423 Oxford Street, London, W.1; 13A Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2; 39 King Street, Manchester, 2; 35 Smallbrook Ringway, Birmingham 5; 109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff; 50 Fairfax Street, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast; or through any bookseller.

COUBRO & SCRUTTON LTD.
11 WEST INDIA DOCK ROAD, E.14
ELFIN WORKS, 5 DURWARD STREET, WHITECHAPEL, E.1

Ship Stores Merchants, Engineers, Brass and Iron Founders, Joiners, Oar, Mast and Flag Makers, Sail and Cover Makers, Radio Masts and Aerial Equipment Specialists, Mast Erectors, Testing Lifting Tackle for Ships and Factories, Tarpaulin Hire Service.

Works: LANSDOWNE ROAD, TILBURY DOCKS

Branches:
NEWPORT (Mon.), LIVERPOOL, SOUTH SHIELDS, CARDIFF, MIDDLESBROUGH, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM

Telephones: EAST 5467/8/9 TILBURY 2022 BIShopsgate 0611/4

LONDON ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND

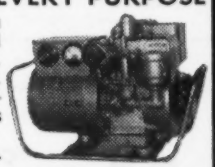
PLASTIC MOULDINGS FOR THE TRADE

Mouldings to customers' specification in Nylon, Diakon, Polythene, Polystyrene, and Acetate
Also High Frequency welding.
The only blind injection moulding workshop in the world.
We shall be pleased to discuss your Plastic problems entirely without obligation.
Competitive prices • Prompt deliveries
PELICAN HOUSE, 88-92, PECKHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15 TELEPHONE: ROD 6153
(Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act 1948)

LAB2

POWERLITE
POWER FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Briggs & Stratton engine. Portable and stationary models. Press-button starting. 115/230 volts 600-1500 watt models available.
Write for details.



G.M. POWER PLANT CO. LTD.
1-3 Richmond Rd., Ipswich. Tel: 41795

Registered as a Newspaper. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1, for the Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (*Address for telegrams and cables;* Boneblack, London.) Printed in England by Merritt & Hatcher Ltd., London (K109) S.O. Code No. 72-3412.)

PLANNING BUSINESS DOWN UNDER?

The Bank of New South Wales

will put you in the picture

The Bank of New South Wales can't exactly draw everything out of the hat for you, but if you're planning business Down Under you couldn't gain a clearer picture of current Australian and New Zealand situations than from us.

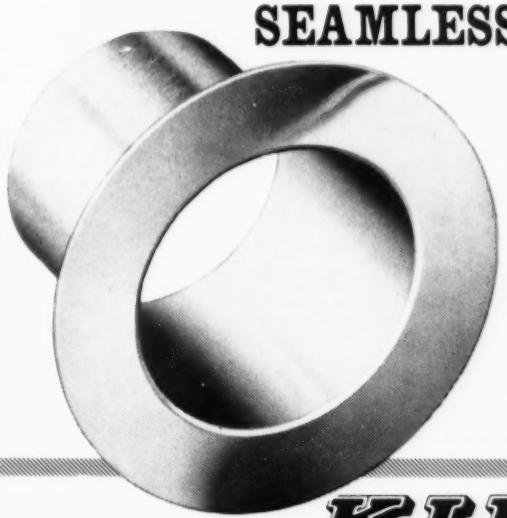
We've been in Australasia since 1817. We were the first bank there; we still are. Today we have over 1,150 offices throughout Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Papua and New Guinea all providing key services, many of which are special to the Bank of New South Wales.

We find customers take their hats off to our initiative and sense of judgment. We doff ours to them too, of course. There's mutual interest and respect between the 'Wales' and our customers.

MAIN LONDON OFFICE: 29 THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C.2
Australian Migrant Information Service: Television House, 14 Kingsway, W.C.2
(Incorporated in Australia with limited liability)

ALL OVER AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

STAINLESS STEEL SEAMLESS STUB ENDS were first made by . . .



KIRKS

no welds! no grinding!

KIRK & CO. (TUBES) LTD.

74/82 PARADISE STREET · LONDON · S·E·16

Bermondsey 3156/7/8 also at WALSALL · MANCHESTER · PONTYCLUN

the heart of reliability

BUY BRITISH — BUY KIRKS

Are you exporting
part of your profit?

YOUR BOAC CARGO AGENT CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

You get special low rates. Your BOAC Cargo Agent saves you money two ways. Firstly, handling goods for a number of clients, he buys freight space at special bulk rates—and passes the saving on to you. Useful economy for the small exporter!

He spares you deskwork. Secondly, he makes sure your exports fly out on schedule, leaving you free to deal with other business matters. The time and trouble saved will be reflected in your profits, particularly if you are a big exporter.

BOAC speeds delivery, cuts costs. Whatever the size of your export business, it makes sense to send your goods by BOAC—and let the Cargo Agent do the work. Speedy delivery, cuts in the costs of labour, packaging and warehousing—all this means savings for you. For the address of your nearest BOAC Cargo Agent contact your nearest BOAC office.

B·O·A·C SPEEDS THE EXPORT DRIVE

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION